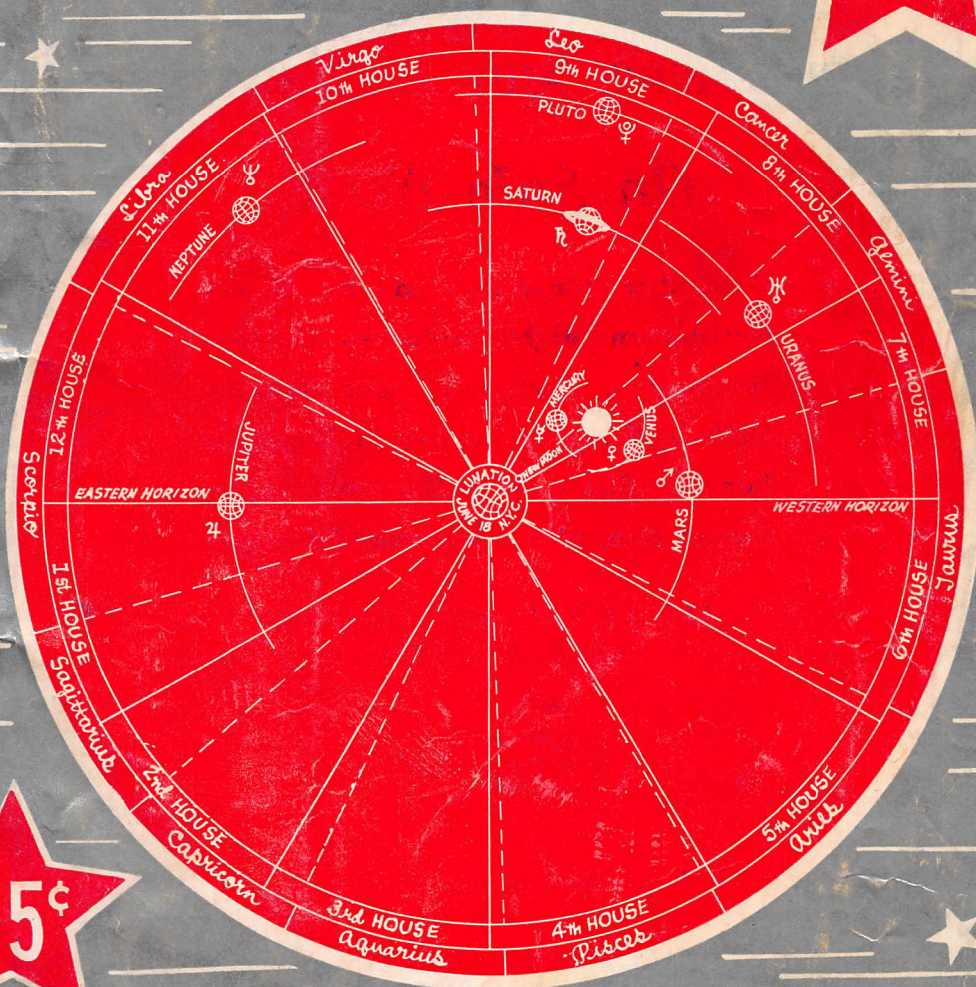


AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

MAGAZINE

Your Daily Guide

JULY
1947



25¢

PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

We are proud to announce

1948

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

EPHEMERIS AND ASPECTARIAN

On Sale NOW

Geocentric longitudes to the second
Declination, Right Ascension, Latitude
Heliocentric longitude and latitude
Daily and hourly motion in longitude
Sunrise, Sunset and Moonrise Tables
Aspectarian, plus other special features

**ALL IN THE NEW COMPACT
64-PAGE BOOK**

Price, \$1.00

Send check or money order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway

New York 18, N. Y.

American Astrology

Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Vol. 15, No. V

July, 1947

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

MARGARET MORRELL
Associate Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordan

AMERICAN
ASTROLOGY
MAGAZINE
IS ON SALE AT
ALL LEADING
NEWSSTANDS

Contents

Astrologer—Cedric Lamont	14
Colors—Part III—Bethany Prince	22
Endless Shadows—Elsie Margaret Knapp	25
Illumined Road—Part I—Dane Rudhyar	6
Invisible Empire—Conclusion—Ben Allen Fields	37
Jupiter and Saturn—Mary King Ellis	23
Many Things	17
A Dream	Many Things
Axiomatic Ascendant	Moon in Aries
Errata	Nodes
Heart Disease	Retrograde Planets
Tantalus	
Mercury—Part II—John H. Green	31
Pythagoras in Secret Egypt—Part II—John Wilstach	27
Satellitium—Cancer—Elizabeth Aldrich	30
Square—Ruth W. Gross	9
Sun-Sign Extensions—Cancer—Cedric Lemont	40
Trinity in the U.N.—Clifford W. Cheasley	11
Winston Churchill—Alfred Jacob	3
Your Marriage Prospects—Part V—Newton Batchler	33

POPULAR ASTROLOGY DEPARTMENT

Aspectarian	70
Cancer Yearly Guide—Margaret Morrell	46
Day by Day—Deborah Lewis	54
July Weather—Francis J. Socey, Jr.	57
Market Perspective	66
Message of the Stars—Deborah Lewis	61
Personal Guides for the Twelve Signs	73
Weekly Guides—Ann Cameron	
Daily Guides—Frederic van Norstrand	
Students' Department—Part VIII— Alfa Lindanger	59
Tabulated Day Chart	67
Tomorrow's News—Edna L. Scott	43
Transits	68
Your Garden—Charles R. Hook	64

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor

American Astrology Magazine, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. Paul G. Clancy, Pres.; Maurice C. D'Alton Secretary-Treasurer. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N.Y. The title and cover layout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office Trade Mark Registered and entire content copyrighted, 1946, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9. Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N.Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 15, Number V, July, 1947. Single copies, 25c, subscription, 12 months, \$2.50. Canadian and foreign, \$3.00. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts. Printed in U.S.A.

In Memoriam

Maurice C. D'Alton

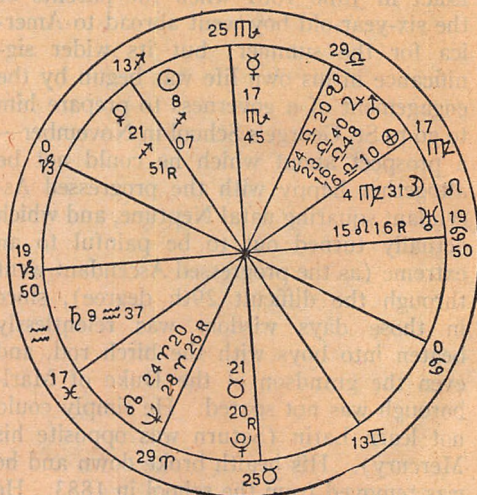
May 8, 1886

May 13, 1947

Clancy Publications announces with deep sorrow the sudden death in Santa Barbara, Calif., of Maurice C. D'Alton, the co-founder with Paul G. Clancy, of Clancy Publications, Inc., publishers of American Astrology Magazine. Though Mr. D'Alton was not widely known to the readers of American Astrology because his activities were mainly in the production and circulation departments, his faith and firm conviction of the dynamis of the magazine through the difficult early years were an inestimable contribution to the success of the business; and his steadiness of purpose and sympathetic guidance forged a close personal bond between the partners which makes the untimely loss the more poignant. A quick and generous heart, a philosophic acceptance of life and people, and a delight in personal contact with his fellowmen endeared Maurice D'Alton to all who knew him. His own unwavering faith in the continuance of the human soul is a consolation to those who know that though he is no longer here, he is still with us.

Alfred Jacob

Mars squaring the Ascendant shows Churchill's inexhaustible energy and recklessness. Mercury is near a degree of oratory (16 Scorpio:Carter) in the house of publications and of foreign affairs. The misfortunes of his early childhood culminating in a nearly fatal siege of double pneumonia are consistent with his Capricorn Ascendant, and the 20th degree is appropriately symbolized by Charubel: *A person ascending a spiral staircase with sunshine at top, within a dark enclosure.*



In 1876, Winston's father, Lord Randolph Churchill, had come under the displeasure of the Prince of Wales (later King Edward VII) in connection with an amorous rivalry involving Lord Randolph's brother, in such a way that it was advisable to go to Ireland for a few years until the matter blew over. The Irish problem was acute, and Lord Randolph was outspoken about it to a degree not likely to endear him to the Conservative

Government at Westminster. Thus the small boy's earliest years were ones in which he absorbed the rebellious air of Ireland and the intense individualism of his father's political attitudes.

ZENITH DIRECTED TO THE PLACE OF MERCURY: This was exact in June 1881 when the parents of the six-year-old boy went abroad to America for the summer; but its wider significance in his own life was begun by the engagement of a governess to prepare him to go to St. George's School in November—a prospect about which he could not be altogether happy with the progressed Ascendant squaring natal Neptune, and which actually turned out to be painful to an extreme (as the progressed Ascendant went through the difficult 29th degree), since in those days wisdom was relentlessly beaten into boys with the birch rod, and even the grandson of the Duke of Marlborough was not spared. He simply could not learn Latin (Saturn was opposite his Mercury). His health broke down and he was removed from the school in 1883. He never did learn Latin or any other foreign language; but when he later became Home Secretary he did something about the beatings administered in English jails.

ZENITH DIRECTED TO THE SUN'S PLACE: This was exact in very early 1889 and measures to Lord Randolph's midwinter tour of relaxation to Russia. Winston's father had hoped to get out of the public eye by letting it be thought he was going to Spain, then quietly go to Russia as a private individual; but the press found him out and chronicled his every movement. And such movement! Splendid balls, receptions, dinners, parties and lavish entertainment of every sort were provided for the visiting Lord and Lady. After a winter climaxed by three invitations in one week to the Imperial Palace, they had a farewell party at the British Embassy at which Grand Dukes and Princes, courtiers, ladies in waiting, and all the beauty and wealth and power of Imperial St. Petersburg gathered to honor them. The boy Winston was at school at Harrow, getting along much better than before, but not in circumstances suited to the expression of this solar direction in his own life at that time. When, however, his progressed Sun came to the sextile of natal Midheaven in 1920, his biographer records of him: "Churchill now seemed to be at the zenith of his success."

NADIR DIRECTED TO THE PLACE OF NEPTUNE: This was exact in June 1901 and measures the period when young Churchill had just left the Army and had just been elected to Parliament. A lecture tour to the United States telling of his South African adventures in the Boer War had earned him a total of £10,000, of which he was much in need; and Neptune's presence in the second house, ruling the second, shows the emphasis he placed early in his career on the problems of the national budget, as well as his increasing consciousness of universal issues and modern social problems. At this time the progressed Descendent was within orb of the Moon, and he became aware of the common people and of ordinary material problems, such as food supply and conditions of work. Other important configurations involving Mars and Pluto show clearly the direction of his life work during this period, when he impressed his personality on his colleagues through his zeal in connection with the budget and taxation, and army reform. It was the period of his coming to age in terms of Neptune: social responsibility (Marc Jones).

ZENITH DIRECTED TO THE PLACE OF VENUS: This was exact in February 1904 and identifies the whole period of adjustment to his real objectives as he discovered them in Parliamentary experience. On May 31, 1903, Churchill walked across the floor of the house, abandoning his old friends the Conservatives, and joining forces with his new ones, the Liberals under Lloyd George. The astrological importance of this season is shown by the fact that Venus is thrice activated: once by the Midheaven's conjunction; once by the fact that she reaches the nearest point to the Sun in her retrogradation; and once because she changes direction that year. Well may it be asked, what has this to do with Venus? Venus in Sagittarius discloses "a tendency to bring things to completion rather abruptly, either because of thinning interest or exhausted potentials" (Marc Jones); and it was true that the Conservative Party had nothing further to give a young man of tremendous drive, just awakening to a social consciousness as progressed Mercury trined, and progressed Jupiter opposed, his natal Neptune. Venus in the 11th house shows "that any self satisfaction is gained primarily through an unswerving fidelity to major vision

(Marc Jones)." It was the major vision which demanded and received Churchill's full loyalty, even though the actual change may have been encouraged by the fact that Venus was stationary and changed direction on a degree (10 Sagittarius) symbolized by *Cross-swords* (Charubel). That a new start of some sort was made would be apparent to anyone who noticed that Saturn had just returned to the same degree it occupied at birth.

MIDHEAVEN DIRECTED TO THE PLACE OF JUPITER: This was exact in December 1905, and represents a period of great activity, popularity and success. The setting was the General Election of 1906. Churchill was the Liberal candidate for North West Manchester. The fame of his South African escapades, the success of his recently published biography of his father; his zeal as a recent convert to Liberalism, and his uncompromising stand on the fiscal issue all contributed to his triumph, just as they all may be linked to his Jupiter (foreign affairs, publications, open-mindedness, money). He was elected by a large majority and appointed to his first state post as Undersecretary for Colonies. Thus he immediately began to concern himself with foreign affairs, and shortly thereafter traveled to Uganda and the Sudan, showing not only his accustomed enthusiasm, but also the qualities of a painstaking administrator.

MIDHEAVEN DIRECTED TO THE PLACE OF MARS: This was exact in June 1912, and covers the period of Churchill's first preparation for his real vocation as a war leader. His capacities in this direction were suddenly made apparent early in 1911 when the progressed Ascendant trined Uranus and the troubles over the Russian Nihilists led by Peter the Painter were headline news. Churchill's intrepid handling of the Sidney Street shooting, storming the anarchists' temporary stronghold while shielded from their bullets by sign boards torn down from the groceries and laundries of the neighborhood, still lives in the memory of London's East End.

The Agadir incident of July 1, 1911, when the Kaiser sent his warship *The Panther* to Morocco, found Churchill's natal Mercury opposed by transiting Saturn near Pluto. Twenty nine years earlier when he was at school, it had been he who could not learn and who was beaten. Now

it was England who could not learn, and would be beaten. Churchill set about to remedy as a man the Saturn-Mercury-Pluto configuration which he had to submit to as a child. At the Home Office he could not do much, but he did institute a censorship (Saturn) on spy (Pluto) correspondence (Mercury) so successfully that the whole German spy ring was rounded up immediately on the outbreak of war. Called to the Admiralty in October 1911 as the progressed Sun squared his Mars (a natal sextile) and progressed Mars squared Saturn (a natal trine), he made feverish preparations for war. He established a new Board of Admiralty and promoted young officers to responsible jobs. He was not yet forty himself. He diligently studied the secret plans for defence. It was owing to his zeal, his administrative capacity and his devotion to England, that the Fleet was ready for action when war was declared.

These seven Midheaven positions effectively describe seven periods. They do not in themselves necessarily guarantee the correctness of Churchill's chart; but the interested reader will find that all other progressed positions and aspects of the angles will identify seasons and events in such a way that there can ultimately be little doubt that here at last is the true chart of England's great war leader.

Sources: *The Lives of Winston Churchill*, by J. Davenport and Charles J. V. Murphy; Scribner, 1945.

Winston Churchill, by René Kraus; Lippincott, 1940.

A Roving Commission, Winston Churchill; Scribner, 1930.

Mr. Churchill, by Philip Guedalla.

Young Lady Randolph, by René Kraus; Putnam, 1943.

Source of chart: Because of several analogies with Theodore Roosevelt, Capricorn rising was tried, with Mars in close aspect to the Ascendant. This was confirmed by progressed Descendent conj. natal Uranus at the time of his 29-foot fall.

Possible error: The biographers differ somewhat in their dates for events. It is not certain that "the winter of 1888" means 1888-89, as I have interpreted, since it may mean 1887-88. It need make no difference in this case, since the Sun admits an orb wider than an exact degree.

*Have you ordered your ephemeris
for 1948?*

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS

Price \$1.00

The Illumined Road

"Through Fire unto Light"

I. First Step: MOON—REORIENTATION

Dane Rudhyar

The solar qualities which the spirit bestows upon the man who has begun the long "challenges" of earth nature. In every individual who reaches even the first station of this pilgrimage, of which all sacred books speak, it is the divine unit within that impels toward the central Light whence it came. The "illuminated road" is the return of a One to that all-encompassing all-harmonic Wholeness of universal being which ceaselessly irradiates the materials of space with sparkles of unity—each destined to become the center of an organism. This individualized God—the spirit-emanated Self within us—forever seeks to commune with other likewise individualized units of spirit, that thereby the momentum of Man's Godward journey may increase and humanity as a whole may become an integrated spiritual "womb" whence may be born a new Host in the "Last Day." Yet the yearning for the communion will necessarily take many and varied illusory forms if that which, in the personality, does the yearning is not the Self, but instead an expression of earth-conditioned life. There are emotional and biological cravings for union, as there are spiritual reachings toward the divine state of all-inclusive wholeness. There is the sexual attraction, and there is the co-personal love; and, beyond, the in-drawing pull of spiritual communion in the spirit. Love is indispensable to cure man of his negative egocentricity; yet the cure may mean the necessity of following for a time the less illuminated road which winds its way circuitously toward the collective end of mankind's long evolution.

In every human individual two forces are forever active: the pull toward the progressive integration of ever larger groups and the in-drawing power of the spirit that urges the ego to transfer its focus of consciousness—of realization, then of operation—from one level to the next higher. Sentient needs, are the foundations of man's journey Godward, as "gifts" to meet his esvictory in his confrontations with the basic

one; and "higher" here means more dynamic and creative, more subtle and positive, more permanent and incorruptible. To recognize the existence of these two forces is of capital importance. It is easy indeed to take the former from the latter, to become illusioned into believing that both carry an identical meaning and lead at every turn exactly to the same goal. The *ultimate* goal is one; but the directions of the two roads are always distinct and at times must seem opposite.

That they are opposite is also an illusion; for they are both components of a greater rhythm in which the ideals of *integration* and of *transfiguration* are found operating in a state of harmonic interplay. Nevertheless, there are two roads. To encompass their antiphony in a single pattern of actual living requires a power known perhaps to no individual at the normal level of present human evolution, save within the realm of mysterious interweavings of individualities and destinies. There are two roads; both essentially valid, both essentially true for man in general. Yet, for a particular individual, one of them is *the* road to tread, even though both roads should be understood and eventually experienced. Spirit is to be reached in action by the focalized use of one type of energy. One pull must predominate in any purposeful and positive life.

The Nature of the Road

The "illuminated road" is the road that leads to the transfiguration, and beyond. It is the road that cuts across the barriers that separate level from level. A steep and dangerous road. It ends at the summit where the Star becomes an actual and steady experience of divinity within the Self—or in the abyss amidst crumbling stones and eonic dust. Who travels on this road? Not the ego alone—the ego conditioned by the pressures of ancestry and environment, misshaped by complexes and stultified by

fears; who, because of fear and loneliness yearns for union and group-sympathy. The ego alone could not and would not branch out from the normal evolutionary slope into the path of transfiguration that cuts through crisis after crisis. With him, within yet beyond, is the individualized Living God, whose Star-transfixed gaze is like the radio beam that sounds for the pilot of a plane the undeviated course. He it is that leads on, that steels the faltering ego-will, that pierces through the enveloping darkness with the power of a light for which the space is replaced by consciousness, and distance manifests as the relative possibility to establish a state of sympathetic resonance.

For this Living God all roads are illumined, because all roads are the very pathways of the light-rays. To follow the illumined road is to let the Living God uninterruptedly direct our progress, to let the spirit-emanated One within us return to the ineffable Wholeness whence it came, to return with the treasure found in the depths of his earth-experience. This treasure is, indeed, the harvest of our concrete personality born of nature, conditioned by the past of all humanity, a product of universal evolution.

The acts of spirit are always and forever answers to a basic need. The spirit-emanated Self within each human individual is an answer to a particular need of human nature. What the individual is as a personality represents at first this "need." As individual maturity is reached the ego becomes the "form" of this human need on its way to being met—the solution being gradually worked out through consciously faced and gradually assimilated earth experiences. In many cases, alas! the "form" is dark, clouded by human fears and inertial resistances; the ego moves hesitantly on a lightless road winding its way up or down under collective, social or natural pressures. The solving of the need is faltering, awkward, slow, harrowing—because the spirit-emanated Self, the divine answer to the need, is as yet but faintly related to (*or willing to meet*) this need. The answer is seeking, or being made to seek, the problem it must solve; but, if the problem is *not formulated so as to allow the divine answer to act as a solution*, there can be no solution; the Self cannot be "born" within the personality. This birth can occur only after the ego, which structures the

personality, has been able so to "formulate" the need this personality represents that the divine answer is able to incorporate itself within this formulation.

There can never be a real answer to a human need that is not clearly formulated; and it is the function of the ego to formulate this need—to formulate it toward a spirit-emanated answer. There must be an *expectancy* of the spirit's answer. The ego must be expecting the birth of the Living God, as Mary did expect the birth of the Son of God after the Annunciation. The ego is the potential "mother" of the Living God. The ego thus can be represented by the Moon, the psychic matrix which either obeys the impact of, and identifies itself with, the Saturnian Jehovah, or accepts the descent of the Solar spirit. The ego must make the choice. To chose the fecundation of the spirit—the eventual birth of the Living God or Self-within—means to undergo a basic process of *re-orientation*. This choice constitutes the initial or preparatory step on the illumined road. It implies a renewal of the Moon function in the individual personality.

The illumined road is the pathway of the Solar Ray as it reaches toward its cosmic source within the Galaxy. For us, men on this earth, this flight of the Ray into the darkness of universal Space seems a reaching *out*; yet, for the Solar essence, it is indeed a reaching inward, for where there is a center there is also inwardness. The Solar Ray seeks center; but this center is that of a more cosmic Whole, of a Host of Stars. Likewise for the human spirit to strive after its center and source means to seek the inwardness of greater being by moving seemingly outward.

How to Reorient the Ego

The illumined road is the way of such a quest; and for this reason it is built upon paradoxical situations met, as all paradoxes are ever to be met, by transcending them. "Transcending" means, here, rising from the level of contradictory appearances to a higher region of consciousness—as the Gothic arch rises into the unity of the keystone from the duality of the two supporting pillars. The illumined road is a road that leads from keystone to still higher keystones. It is a constant raising of the vault of the cathedral of individuality.

There can be such a raising process only where the vision of the individual ego

ceases to be focused upon the duality of the pillars and is reoriented toward the keystone. Truly, without these two separated and polarized pillars, no keystone can exist; duality is necessary to the establishment of unity. But no vault can ever be flung skyward, no human road can be illumined by the quest for the Star—man's spiritual Identity within the divine Wholeness—except the *attention* of the individual ego is directed one-ward. It is only as this power of attention is reoriented from the bases of the two pillars to the place where the one keystone must and will be set, that the pathway toward the Star, that is above yet within, can be built.

The road must be built by whomsoever is to tread it. It is built out of the substance of separated *acts of attention*. It is built out of the "tension" of the ego's aspiration toward the birthing of the Living God within its own matricial structures. As the tension of the harp's string enables it to give forth a tone, so the illumined road is built out of the tone of everyday living. As this tone adds itself to itself repeatedly, out of the fundamental vibration of the individual's life, step by step, a series of overtones rises. Each overtone surpasses the preceding one by the same increase in frequency. The basic vibration piles itself up upon itself. Each experience grows into the next by adding the same power of achievement to the preceding one. The "tension" of the string of individuality mounts up unceasingly—until sound becomes light; until the tone of the ego is absorbed into the light of the Self.

This ascending pathway of individuality, this thread of Solar light stretching from the Sun at the core of the personality to the Star of divinity, can be symbolized most significantly by the series of planets from Mercury to Pluto and beyond. But what this series represents is a road that is "illumined;" a road that is itself a Solar Ray. It is the Ray that journeys toward its galactic center. It is the divine essence within man that travels Godward. The conscious individual ego of the man cannot move upon this road *unless it has definitely focused its attention upon the Solar Ray reaching Starward*. This focusing of attention is not automatic; it is never to be taken for granted. It requires a basic act of reorientation; and this act must be forever repeated. It implies a new type of "adjustment to life;" and this is why we sym-

bolize it by the Moon, for the Moon is the astrological representation of man's power of adaptation to circumstances and experiences.

From this ability to adjust or adapt one's consciousness and behavior to the requirements of everyday life, "feelings" are derived. A successful adaptation means the feeling of strength, well-being, confidence, happiness. An unsuccessful adaptation spells gloom and depression, which leads to fear and a sense of guilt. The prerequisite for entrance upon the illumined road is *adaptability*. The ego must be able to adapt itself to new conditions, to new modes of "traveling," to a new type of vibrations, to increased tensions. Should he fail to do so, he cannot keep his "attention" focused upon the Solar Ray. He can only travel on the illumined road by the power of that Ray, by "holding fast" to it. This is what is truly meant by "spiritual meditation"—an act of life-long attention to the Solar Ray at the very core of that power of adaptation to life which the Moon symbolizes.

From Saturn to Sun

This means that the Moon's power must be reoriented from Saturn to the Sun; from the tribal law of the symbolic Jehovah-Moses to the solar law of Christ-Jesus; from the inevitably rigid patterns of the *collective* evolution of society to the thread of light which alone can integrate starward the many phases of *individual* transformation in a forever creative poem of ever more luminous transfiguration. It is for this reason that Jesus said: "Render unto Caesar that which is Caesar's and unto God that which is God's,"—for Caesar is nothing but a more universal expression of that Saturnian power which is, at the tribal level, Jehovah. The Roman State, and its archaic Tribe-Community in that they are rooted no longer in biological and geographical factors (one blood, one land—and one culture) but at least in a theoretical realization of the organic wholeness of mankind (one Man, one world—and one civilization). Nevertheless Roman law and tribal law are both Saturnian. They both control the operation of the Moon's function of adaptation to life in terms of structural rigidity. They represent a Saturn-dominated Moon, a paternalistic or fascist Order, are higher manifestations of the religious overtone, the Roman Catholic

(Continued on page 53)

The Square

ITS LIVING POWER

Ruth W. Gross

THE CHANGES that occur at intervals in the life of man are advertisements to the world that he is in the process of growth. Changes may appear to the world, in many cases, to be adverse for the reason that they signify the destruction of a condition with no visible indication of a new beginning. However, the new beginning may be very small in its incipiency so that the vision of the outer world overlooks the new growth of life. The vision of the world is on the passing of the old forms, but, be they ever so complete, if the old forms do not admit of further growth, it is best they be abandoned.

In astrology, we understand the "square" to be the name of a certain aspect between two planets, a force striking at right angles or ninety degrees. This power, striking at right angles, is one of the potent aspects in any chart, and is one which attracts the astrologer's attention because of its strength. It is directly related to the geometric square and like the cube, is symbolical of life as expressed in the physical body. Therefore, the force that comes to us from the square is sometimes harsh and forces us out of a comfortable shell into greater and wider spaces for continued expansion and growth.

In a chart which contains squares, these changes are frequent or incessant. Like the energy of the planet Mars, the individual seems in a process of constant change. Growth comes, as it were by a series of shocks. But, to us who realize what is taking place, it is possible to practice the art of non-resistance, cooperating with the process of expansion that is taking place in the individual life. Squares are indicative of friction, and like the tiny arrows of Mars, they are forever forcing us onward and upward.

The power of the square is similar to a blow struck direct and firm. It is a force striking against an old condition in order to break that old state of being, so that better forms or conditions may be expressed. "As the shell-fish crawls out of its beautiful but stony case, because it no longer admits

of its growth, and slowly forms a new house . . . Then there can be enlargement, and the man of to-day scarcely recognizes the man of yesterday." Such is the experience of those who are in possession of a chart with many squares. Progress is the keynote of this life, action is everywhere apparent.

The square is a masculine, strong, physical force. It is the expression of a ceaseless energy that expands and accomplishes against odds that tend to strengthen the individual through struggle. The square has been taken as a symbol of the physical four-fold man and relates to the body and physical life in particular, and not to the spiritual nature within man.

In handling the power of the square, the planet that is applying is the one that is, through cosmic force, attempting to break up some hidden and binding condition represented by the planet receiving the shock of the force. Therefore, there are many kinds of forces that can operate according to the planets involved, and numerous types of conditions to be broken up. We would necessarily have to understand the nature of each individual planet to know what phase of our life is under the process of change. A planet may apply its force either through natal aspects, such as the moon applying to a square of the sun; or through progressed aspects and also through the transiting planets. The natal aspects are of long-time influences, whereas the transiting aspects are brief. Transiting aspects occasionally set in motion natal aspects which have remained dormant in the life chart.

In considering the planets Venus and Mars, Venus is thoroughly out of her element in the force of a square, whereas Mars like the rabbit, is at home "in the briar patch." Mars, if applying to the square of a natural Venus, will tend to break up strong personal ties in life. "And yet the compensations of calamity are made apparent to the understanding also, after long intervals of time. A fever, a mutilation, a cruel disappointment, a loss of wealth, a loss of friends seems at the moment unpaid

loss, and unpayable. But the sure years reveal the deep remedial force that underlies all facts. The death of a dear friend, wife, brother, lover, which seem nothing but privation, somewhat later assumes the aspect of a genius; for it commonly operates revolution in our way of life, terminates an epoch of infancy or of youth which was waiting to be closed, breaks up a wonted occupation or a household, or style of living, and allows the formation of new ones more friendly to the growth of character. It permits or constrains the formation of new acquaintances, and the reception of new influences that prove of the first importance to the next years; and the man or woman who would have remained a sunny garden flower, with no room for its roots and too much sunshine for its head, by the falling of the walls and the neglect of the gardener, is made the banian, yielding shade and fruit to wide neighborhoods of men." Thus, it seems that Emerson has expressed, in his essay on *compensation*, the spirit of the square.

Sun Square Neptune

The square of Neptune and the Sun appears in many charts. This teaches a subtle lesson, something the outer world may never guess, for within the individual's soul there is taking place an inner growth through change in ideals. If the Sun strikes the cord, or rather the discord, we see the crumbling of old ideas and superstitions in the light of burning reality. This aspect will through soul suffering, awaken the native to the need of a recognition of truth as a present reality in life, rather than a continued leaning on the beliefs of a by-gone era. Then there is the fight to uphold and establish the new ideal in the face of much opposition from the less informed associates.

When Neptune applies to the Sun and this aspect forms the square, we find the individual himself impinged upon by spiritual, physic and often misinterpreted power of the unseen world. There is a reaction on the nervous system giving a longing for escape from binding conditions. This escape is to be found through understanding of the nature of Man, spiritually, and the powers latent in Man.

In the square of the sun and moon, these "lights" are not antagonistic. They are expressions of the individual himself, as to his higher and lower self, the life and form, the self and not-self, the individuality and the

personality. If the force of the progressed sun is applied against the moon at right angles, the personality of the man is under scrutiny by the individual himself. He is constantly working to improve himself in the eyes of the world. It is "man against himself," in order to control himself and conquer his lower expression, bringing it into submission to the higher will. This battle will not be a continuous struggle, but at sometime when the power is released through progressed or transiting trines, the struggling individual will see the fruits of his labor. Upon looking back in a year or two, the changes brought about in the personality will be evident. In this way we make our square of sun and moon a "lucky" aspect, utilizing its force for our own good.

If the moon strikes the sun at ninety degrees, probably a submerged personality, crucified by duty and earthly obligations is begging a recognition, freedom and life from its higher self. Union has not been attained, but is seeking expression. In both of these instances the individual needs to get together with himself through centering himself within the quietness of his own soul. If he can accomplish this, the squares of life are "lived over" for there is a place, or point, within every life, symbolized by our horoscope, where aspects do not and cannot touch. Aspects are movement, motion, activity in the world of form. We can understand how it is possible to so center ourselves in a stillness within our own souls, that for a time, at least, the moving show has ceased.

In thinking of transiting or progressed aspect of the sun to a natal moon, neither the square of the sun applying to the moon, nor the moon applying to the sun, are adverse in that they break up existing conditions in life. It indicates a conflict between phases of a person's own mind and inner life. When the forces of the sun and moon are thus divided and an interplay is made possible between the "lights," opportunity is abundant for the seizing of natural forces through self-improvement.

Squares Between Major Planets

When we come between squares of planets of tremendously high voltage such as Uranus, Neptune and Saturn, we are dealing with forces which act upon us from the outside and not within the individual himself. These are really problems to face if we

(Continued on page 13)

Trinity in the UN

Clifford W. Cheasley

IN the relationship of the Law to the year of 1947 and to the organization of the postwar world which the various governments have a chance to implement through the results reached in UN, July is the month favoring a new and more definite direction.

The year of 1947 has been analyzed already as the right time for peace to be organized successfully by adding opportunities provided by the tying-up of demands likely to be made by the bigger powers to the creative dynamic developments of 1945 (end of the war and the atom bomb) and the somewhat confusing but necessary getting-acquainted with each other's attitudes of 1946.

1945 (1) plus 1946 (2) plus 1947 (3) give two remarkable results in numerology. First, the 3 of 1947 is in itself the time to bring out the real meaning to individuals and national interests, of what happened in 1945 the "1 year." Secondly, the addition of the results, the overall achievements of the 1-2-3 produce the number 6—Adjustment.

This is equivalent to saying that by the end of 1947 the United Nations can have worked out a program by adjusting international differences which can be thoroughly and successfully working by the year of 1950.

If we read the cosmic record aright, 1950 will produce a large scale adjustment of one form or another in world affairs which may not be complete until 1953; but it is in the hands of mankind now to use its intelligence to decide what form—whether war or a harmonious world cooperation. In considering these angles it is encouraging to remember that it has always been minorities that have set the pace in world progress.

The events of July can be all-important in present international possibilities; it is the "1 month" the beginning month of this year. A new direction of organization for peace could be evolved within the UN or presented to it, that would have a far-reaching and futurist enough program to enable the people of the world to believe that unusual steps were being taken, unprecedented policies were being adopted.

People must certainly have learned from the conduct of the war and from the many problems shared by all in the making of peace, that it will never again be possible for any nation, big or small, to adopt a policy of isolationism.

The United States, Great Britain, France and Russia equally are having internationalism forced upon them and must deny isolationism in their future dealings with each other, and the handling of the problems and opportunities offered by the smaller nations in Europe and the millions of India and China who need organizing into one or another form of industrial, social and political freedom.

The United States, allied with England and the British Commonwealth interests, and the United Soviet Republics face each other across conference tables in public and private meetings on opposite sides of a gap—somewhat of a void in spots. This gap is occupied by Europe, the occupation zones of Germany, the separated and unfriendly small nations of the Balkans. The people of these areas represent a great problem when they are considered from the angle what they must at first be given of goods and services, so that they may engage in a productive economy for themselves.

However, from the international angle of political peace and world organization they present an even greater difficulty. This is because their governments and leaders are still reverting to their hereditary thinking of themselves as separate, small but important nations whose sovereignties must still be maintained in the new Europe which is to result from present agreements.

Up to the present this backward nationalistic thought in a new age—one must be and is recognized as being broader in its internationalisms—is not being discouraged by the big powers who are each attempting to solve the European problem in ways considered the best by themselves.

In the United States, a program of aid to Greece and Turkey has received the approval of the House and the Senate and has gone into action. While it is the general opinion throughout the nation that some similar programs will be made necessary, this first effort benefits only the govern-

ments of Greece and Turkey, and unfortunately was launched by President Truman on a note of fear—fear of Russian expansion in the Near East.

No matter what objective is claimed, just two nations on the borders of the European situation will be bolstered and no direct benefit will accrue to anyone else.

Russia's answer for the troubles of Europe and Asia is Communism and therefore she is following a natural policy in taking advantage of the poverty, hardship, confusion and defeatism left in the wake of the war to propagandize and organize the people of Germany and the smaller nations.

The attitude of the two greatest nations in the world today might easily develop in future months into a public competition for a political and financial balance of power. As Russia moves forward to Communize Europe, America could fortify a neighbor state as an obstruction against further encroachment.

This brings the danger of war nearer and nearer; it also establishes in political psychology a *reason* for warfare between these two big nations which is much less reasonable than the continuance of their entirely opposing ideologies in the same world without large scale and mutual revision.

The "2 year" of 1946—a separation and confusion—definitely lined up Russia and the United States as competitive bidders for world dominance. It is now necessary for public thought to observe the 1947 results of work done by important representatives on both sides before the possibility of war becomes less of a daily topic. If 1947 is allowed to pass without the missing balance which a third angle of world peace can produce, this prospect of war will not be pushed aside as effectively as one would wish.

A tremendous education in international viewpoints, so needed by the representatives of America who went to Europe and bargained with the old world leaders, was gained in 1946, the "2 year." There is no doubt that the American State Department and the Executive branch of the Government have now a realistic understanding so lacking in 1943, '4 and '5 of the true policies for which Russia and her representatives can be depended upon.

It is nothing but an American brand of nationalism that is outraged and sometimes surprised that Russia will not cooperate with us.

It would be better if we could view the

present problems of world peace and the rehabilitation of Europe, without which there cannot be lasting peace, from the angle of Cosmic Science, which is far more concerned with setting the stage for the survival of the essential goodness in humanity and the progress of the race than for this or that form of man-made economy.

When this view is taken, it is not difficult to see the products of what men have done with the years of 1945 and 1946 as lacking a third factor. On one side of the controversial subject of what shall be done with Germany and with the smaller European countries and their resources, still stand the United States and Great Britain, representing opposing aims and ideologies to Russian ambitions upon the other side.

The United States, like Russia, is peopled with the human products of many different races, but for the sake of the progress in both of these vast countries, attempts have been and are being made to subject original political, religious and social loyalties and customs to the "American way" in one instance, to the Central Communist Party in the other. In neither Nation proceeding under the title of "United" is there much tolerance for movements that tend to break down the unity of all States working under the supremacy of the chief executive power in the Nation.

Thus it can be easily seen that at present we have two of the needed three angles which are essential to world Unity, and that the only point where this association could turn from agreement into disagreement is over the problems presented by Europe.

After World War I the writer predicted a final United States of Europe, and in the cosmic Pattern for future peace, of the old and new world, it is significant that the calculation upon which the earlier prediction was based is up again in the rhythm of the 1-2-3 years—1945, '46, '47.

It should be seen as far too late in world history for the smaller nations of Europe to be allowed to make a political, economic, military comeback within old or new national boundaries.

A Europe organized under a system of Federated States, represented in the UN by a Council for United European interests, would supply a third powerful voice to add to those of the present opposing big Powers in solving the postwar problems of Europe and reclaiming Europe for the Europeans.

American foreign policy has been going through a purge of its former national and isolationist character, and there is no doubt whatever that in the next Presidential election and the changes of policy generally assured, much of the localism always indulged in by American Congressmen will be improved toward broader recognition of America's national and international future.

Numerologically, in this "3 year" (also the *Expression* of the name of the United States of America) the strongest influence toward the future of world peace can be asserted from this hemisphere. It is a cosmic opportunity that will not last forever. It should be taken full advantage of along all lines that choose future cooperation, the harmonizing on a middle road of originally conflicting economies and international commercial exchange, rather than short-sighted policies that grasp for national sovereignty and political, financial advantage today at the risk of tomorrow's collapse.

America should throw all the weight of her position in the UN toward an encouragement of the governments and the people of the smaller nations of Europe—now torn between loyalty to the guidance of the democratic countries and the encroachment of Communism to forget their nationalistic attitudes and adopt a common European problem of recovery which may never be solved by present antagonisms and shifting loyalties and can again prove the excuse for War.

Without a distinctly European representation in the UN, the European area can easily deteriorate into a convenient battleground, not so much for a warfare started within its own borders, but for the opposing ideologies of Russia and the democratic countries.

American leadership directed from Washington toward aid to devastated countries has the opportunity to make financial aid contingent upon the effort of the European people and their governments to override ancient hatreds, greeds and national ambitions in favor of uniting to give the whole of Europe a real voice and influence in the business of creating world peace at this time.

The United States in such an effort, at this "right time" in calendar cycles—1947—would find that she had the support of Great Britain, of France, who could logically take the lead in Europe in setting up a united European representation, and no doubt, of the governments of Holland, Den-

mark and Belgium and of the more truly democratic countries and Sweden and Switzerland.

It will be of interest to students of world progress from the cosmic science angle, to watch to what extent the psychological time of July is taken advantage of—how receptive the minds of the leaders may be shown to be to the larger patterns.

July nationally will prove to be a time when the more progressive business prospects of the year really get under way. Up to the end of June those same prospects were proceeding under many labor, political, price and production problems, hold-overs from the antagonisms and confusions of 1946.

The "number" of July in the framework of the year 1947 enables Numerology to predict that the feared depression is not to appear in this summer or fall. Any large scale boom is somewhat frustrated, not by the influences of the present month or year, but as the result of shortages stemming from 1946.

A more interrupted economic and national progress, lifting the greater fears from the public mind and encouraging a better sense of security in the present and future, are the constructive indications for this "1" month in this "3 year." As this influence extends throughout the world, its application to the international scene must also be considered as possible.

THE SQUARE

(Continued from page 10)

are to handle the squares intelligently. Yet, it is just these powers that create the genius, those souls with the universal viewpoint. The force of the square itself being masculine, martial and powerful, the influence of Uranus squared with Neptune gives the picture of the passing of an old era and the birth of a new. People born during such a square find it difficult to accept the newer thought in the light of the old thought. In them, the change from the old Neptunian cycle to the higher potency or the Uranian age may cause inner conflict through inability to comply with advancing ideas and inventions. We know that many have resisted the spirit of the new age as expressed in new inventions created for the saving of human strength, and the lessening of the burden of physical life for millions of human beings. The sewing machine, cotton gin

(Continued on page 36)

The Astrologer

AN ASTROLOGER VIEWS HIS PROFESSION

Cedric W. Lemont

LET it be understood from the start that what follows is nothing more than the expression of one man's views, views with which the reader may or may not agree. However, since they are based on more than 45 years of study, observation, and practical experience in working with astrological processes, they should count for something. They are here presented in the hope that they may prove helpful in eliminating a haphazard approach to astrology, prevent misconceptions, and thus save time and misdirected effort.

The writer never has been taught a lesson in astrology by a teacher in his life, but he has studied practically all the astrological text-books, ancient and modern. He has been willing to listen to almost any theory, try it out, and find out for himself whether or not it worked in practice. From the text-books he learned much that just wasn't so, and many theories were tried and discarded. The result has been the formation of a set of working principles which have proved dependable and satisfactory in application, to him and his clients.

First, as to astrology itself. Whether the Sun, Moon and planets actually are primary causes or merely serve as indicators of effects is a moot question which may well be left open, for it involves both physics and metaphysics. But in any case it makes little difference which theory the practitioner accepts as most reasonable. What most concerns him, or should concern him, is development of his capacity to judge truly and accurately as to the probable effect of any planetary position or configuration. Please don't overlook that qualifying word *probable*, for much hinges on it.

Astrology has very aptly been described, though not defined, as "the science of probabilities." However, in the writer's none too humble opinion, astrology is not a science, at least not in the same sense as are mathematics and chemistry, and never will be, though it is based on mathematical principles. The delineation of horoscopes is an art rather than a science,

and the term may only be fittingly used in the same way that one might speak of the "science" of psychology. No horoscope is a figure of absolute values for, natal or progressed, it shows no more than conditions, trends and tendencies, and the same applies to mundane, horary, etc.

Everyone familiar with the subject knows that the ascendant and Sun sign are productive or representative of certain types, but there is no astrological formula that will exactly describe them and fully apply in every case. As another example of horoscope reading, consider Mercury in aspect to Mars, which suggests or implies a certain mental trend for one thing, regardless of the nature of the aspect. Experience has taught that the person with Mercury square to Mars is just as smart, and sometimes smarter, than the person who has the two in trine, in spite of text-books to the contrary.

Judgment of the probable effect of every factor in the horoscope, and the extent of it, in every case is left to the individual astrologer. As the reading thus depends entirely upon the skill of the practitioner, we are not justified in assuming that astrology is a science in the same category with mathematics or chemistry. One might speak of the "science" of boxing or any other applied skill, but the application always would be a loose one, and it comes no closer where astrology is concerned. Let us not fool ourselves on this.

"What is the use of astrology, anyway?" This question is repeatedly asked, and demands a direct answer—not some philosophical dissertation. Astrology, strictly speaking, is a source of information—no more, no less—though it may also serve as a basis for a philosophy of life, or even of religion, for that matter. It makes available, and more quickly, I believe, than any other method, reliable information as to the character, disposition, tastes, talents, tendencies, and the general trend capable of supplying helpful information as to propitious times and seasons for constructive action, and conversely warns of

times when action is inadvisable and when greater than usual danger of trouble and losses threatens.

Beware of the so-called astrologer who informs you that you are thus and thus and that you can do nothing about it, or of one who predicts that at such and such a time you will do this or that or that a certain event will definitely happen to you. On the face of it such a person is a fake or worse, for astrology itself offers no such fatalistic pronouncements. That the conditions indicated, if properly and fully worked out mathematically, cannot in any way be changed is true, but what counts most is how one controls his or her reactions to the conditions shown. The person who starts out with a wrong conception of astrology and its uses will gain little of value from its study or application.

Nearly everyone is curious about astrology. The fact that you are reading this article shows that at least you have some interest in the subject, or that you want to find out "what is going to happen to you." But you won't find the latter by mere perusal of an astrological magazine or, indeed, by any other astrological process. It is an old saying that "The stars incline but do not compel." A sharp line may be drawn between those who merely enjoy reading *about* astrology and those who really want to learn something about astrology itself. If you are in the latter class, the chances are that you were born "that way," for otherwise you never are likely to delve beneath the surface.

Astrological Text Books

A point that may be brought up here is in reference to text-books. All contain information of value, but unless read understandingly they can be extremely misleading. For instance, natal and horary technic differ widely, and to read a work on natal astrology and attempt to apply its material and principles to horary, or vice versa, will get you nowhere. Also, it should be kept in mind that any readings of sign or house positions, aspects, progressions, transits, etc., should be considered only as trends and not accepted verbatim. Even then a certain leeway should be allowed for the author's choice of words and particular slant on the point involved. The older text-books usually are much more drastic in their interpretations than are those of modern vintage. All of which goes to prove that in astrology we are deal-

ing with an art rather than a science.

Probably the nearest approach to pure science will be found in the works of L. Edward Johndro. *THE STARS*, and *THE EARTH IN THE HEAVENS*. Both of these books treat astrology in the light of a physical science, while the average text-book is a hodge-podge of the physical and metaphysical. This, in the writer's opinion, is a great mistake and probably is one of the major reasons why the pure scientist is disinclined to take astrology seriously and will make no effort to investigate its claims. With the exception of the Johndro books and those by John Hazelrigg, who makes the metaphysical approach, so far as I am aware there are no text-books available which are frankly one thing or the other. The point is, to go back to an earlier consideration—do the physical bodies of the Sun, Moon and planets actually produce the observed effects, or are they merely symbolical of energies which transcend the physical?

When, as astrology teaches, Jupiter rising in a horoscope is indicative of a hopeful and optimistic spirit, is this to be credited to the planetary body itself, or is it due to the influence of the planetary spirit which the physical Jupiter symbolizes? One may accept either theory, but any attempt to combine the two, as theories, is bound to result in confusion. True, the spirit may function through or by means of the body, but they can't both be causes. For this reason a text-book should frankly state whether its approach to the subject is physical or metaphysical. Personally, the writer prefers the latter approach, but that undoubtedly is due to his own peculiar make-up and metaphysical leanings. To the more material-minded the other will serve as well for, judging of probable effects, both will arrive at the same conclusions, providing that both through knowledge and experience are qualified to judge.

Read understandingly, almost any text-book will serve as an introduction to astrological principles and procedures, though to be sure some are much simpler and more readable than others. All explain the technic of setting up a horoscope, contain readings of planetary sign and house positions, aspects, etc., with rules and suggestions as to application and interpretation. From them may be learned the general trend of each individual factor as it appears in the chart, such as Moon in Virgo, Mars in the 2nd house, Venus

square to Saturn, et cetera. This all is basic subject-matter with which the student must become thoroughly familiar before attempting to synthesize the horoscopic picture as a whole. The art of comprehensive delineation, which takes into consideration all the conflicting elements starts from there and is not learned in a day or a year.

Many requests for a list of books to be recommended to the astrological student come in, and such a list, not complete but probably helpful, follows. For general purposes there is no better text-book than the *A to Z HOROSCOPE MAKER & DELINEATOR* by Llewellyn George. The *KEY TO ASTROLOGY* by Raphael and the *MANUAL OF ASTROLOGY* by Sepharial are old standbys. All of the books by Alan Leo are excellent (if you can get them), as are those by Evangeline Adams, particularly *ASTROLOGY—YOUR PLACE AMONG THE STARS*. For entertainment you might also read her *BOWL OF HEAVEN*.

An old classic is Lilly's *INTRODUCTION TO ASTROLOGY*, which is fascinating reading, particularly to the student of Horary. Marc Jones' *PROBLEM SOLVING BY HORARY ASTROLOGY* is full of meat but is hard to read. *ASTROLOGY FOR THE MILLIONS* by Grant Lewi is a good little book on transits. *VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE BY ASTROLOGY* by Charles E. Luntz offers excellent suggestions along that line. Heindel's *SIMPLIFIED SCIENTIFIC ASTROLOGY*, Robson's *STUDENTS TEXT BOOK OF ASTROLOGY*, and Benjamine's *BEGINNER'S HOROSCOPE READER* also are recommended.

The fly in the ointment where Natal Astrology is concerned is the utter unreliability of birth hours as reported. Even where births take place in modern city hospitals and when the exact moment of birth is supposed to be accurately recorded, the data are not dependable. According to one nurse in a New York City hospital, she was instructed to record the time when the child's head appeared, while a nurse in another hospital was supposed to note the time of complete delivery—usually coincident with the first breath. Here is a leeway of at least 15 minutes, and whether it was Sun Time, Standard, or Daylight Saving Time did not go on the record. Add to this the general confusion of delivery, and another 15 minutes of uncertainty may

safely be assumed in the record. "What difference does it make, anyhow?" was the comment of one of the nurses interviewed. So don't take for granted that you have accurate birth data because it was taken from hospital records.

Every birth hour as given should be rectified before setting up the chart, as otherwise you have no true horoscope. In my own practice, clients who object to this dictum are referred to other astrologers. For the last 20 years the writer has refused to undertake any work in connection with a natal chart unless he himself had rectified the hour. Fortunately, many years back he came across a formula which, in the average case, permitted this to be done with comparative ease. The basis of this formula is a cosmic birth rhythm. According to this rhythm, normal birth can only take place at certain hours of any day, and by means of the formula these hours may be ascertained. In practice it has proved invaluable, for it permits of finding the exact moment of birth when the time is entirely unknown. The writer does not claim credit for the discovery of this formula, and has avoided publicizing it because of inevitable controversy. Everyone is free either to accept or reject the idea as he or she prefers. All that will be said here is that it has proved to be the most valuable astrological asset ever to become available to this particular astrologer.

True Birth Moment

What is the true moment of birth? From the metaphysical angle it is the moment when the ego starts its incarnation on the physical and material plane. When the birth of the body is entirely normal and not interfered with in any way, this moment and the inhalation of the first breath will coincide to the dot. But nowadays, at least, few births are "normal" according to the cosmic birth rhythm. The attending doctor may hurry or retard the process by means of drugs; the mother's condition may not permit of normal delivery; atmospheric conditions, such as an electrical disturbance, may precipitate the birth.

For what moment, then, if known, should the horoscope be set up? Personal experience covering many years of practice has proved beyond a doubt that the moment of incarnation is the true basis for the horoscope, though in many cases this did not coincide with the time of physical delivery.

(Continued on page 21)

Many Things

" 'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
 'To talk of many things;
 Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
 And cabbages and kings.' "

A DREAM

It was just like any other dream. Only it was different. I fell asleep. Then dreamed that I wakened and found that I was God Almighty. It was strange for a moment but wakening from sleep is like that some times.

My will was like a mighty pair of hands that could move the universe if I chose. Every part of reality was familiar to me from the last far flung star to the myriad atoms with their swiftly moving electrons. I saw them all in my mind and knew where they were and what each was doing quite as a good mother knows the accustomed habits of her children.

The thought rose in me that now I would solve all mankind's problems and right all their wrongs so that all would be peace, perfection and happiness. The thought made me deeply glad and I set myself to think it out in detail.

First I would do away with wars, violence and crime. It was simple to do. All I had to do was make up my mind. All I needed do was say "NO!" and wars, violence and crime would not only cease but become impossible for nothing that existed could disobey my will.

It was so simple that I made no move to do it. So simple that I knew I had long ago refused to do that. Mankind would merely be puppets on strings if I imposed my will upon them. Their lives and their puppet-semblance of individuality would be but the outward seeming of toys. I had no desire to amuse myself playing with dolls for all eternity.

Then at least I could set up limits. I could set a sort of minimum standard so that life on earth could never be TOO bad for anyone. I could limit the depravity to which mankind could fall and

do away with the worst of human misery and unhappiness. OR COULD I?

It would be simple enough to do. But where should I set the limits? I remembered Mickey. Mickey was degenerate. When he ate things with seeds or bones in them he masticated the edible portions then drew a deep breath and blew the seed or bones out to bounce across the floor. However that was merely a detail. Mickey had other habits that would not be considered ethical, moral or normal by the standards mankind has set up. Yet Mickey was generous and as full of sincere, friendly good-will as a puppy dog. COULD I set up limits that made Mickey a reject and closed the door of opportunity in his face for all eternity?

Then what of hardened criminals and of egomaniacs who embroil mankind in mass fratricides called "wars?" Each became what he was through reaction to patterns of circumstance. Should I correct their twisted imperfections of brain, nerve and tissue, untangle perverted viewpoints and ideas?

In the long run would I be doing anything more than imposing my will and creating puppets by a more elaborate method? MAN may set up limits through practical necessity and measures of compromise but could I set up any limits at all?

Then WHAT could I do to balance the entire pattern in justice to each living thing and in warm, patient affection for all?

Then the solution dawned upon me. Each living soul should experience life in flesh again and again until each found the way upward. I would join together the ending that is called "Death" and the beginning called "Birth." Thus for each there would be no hope too dim, no defeat final, no vision of purpose too great, no dream impossible, no effort

however small would ever be lost and no experience of misery without its eventual gain in wisdom, understanding and growth of character.

Each would bring with him at birth as his innate being that which he had chosen to make of himself and take with him through the doorway that is called "Death." Then I remembered something someone had said, that "The Kingdom of Heaven is *"WITHIN YOU"* and that men had been advised to "lay up treasures in Heaven."

Thus it came to me that I could not do this thing either because I had already done it long ago. So I looked upon the whole of reality and saw that I could not correct any faults or imperfections because it was already perfect for the purpose.

Thus I found I was God Almighty and looked upon all the strife, misery and evil that is . . . and did nothing about it. Nothing at all. I could only wait.

And I was very lonely. A loneliness that stretched through time and space . . . and out . . . and out . . . so that something within me snapped. Then I was confused as to my identity. I was uncertain if it was another being or myself that knew this vast timeless loneliness. I strove to lay hold upon my own identity. And I awakened.

Then I knew I had slept and had dreamed. It was like any other dream. Only it was different.

G. F.

COMMENT: Are things so bad that even God can't help us?? Yes, prospects are not inspiring but a consistently realistic attitude can blight all aspiration for the way to any real achievement. Ideals, like the stars that guide the mariner in his cruise, must ever be realized, recognized as a basis for our faith in the ultimate future. In the last analysis:—

"On thing stands firm in the turn of life's wheel—only ideals are ever quite real."

What has happened to you that you have become so cynical? Has Pluto got you? Tell him to go to Hades. He won't mind—he's probably more than a little homesick by now anyway.

You can do better than this.

AXIOMATIC ASCENDANT

Since I have learned a lot about people in general—and persons in particular through following Ellen McCaffery's series on the AXIOMATIC ASCENDANT I deem it only right to tell you how clear and concise are her deductions. It was a very enlightening course! However, permit me to tell you that to get the COMPLETE personality if one takes the ascending sign, and also reads the axiomatic reading wherein his sun sign rises—then! you have the complete personal graph! I not only compared my own chart with her series but also those of close relatives and friends that I know closely enough to judge and compare—and in every instance the truth of the article was startlingly evident. I have studied astrology for the past ten years; and find it a most absorbing hobby! At parties I have been asked to amuse guests by using astrology as a game of forecasting and character reading; I oblige, but few realize or admit how true to life the facts are. I have a rather contradictory nature myself—Aries as the actual ascendant—Libra as the sun sign—so always there must be a balance maintained—the scales, you know, must be even! It is easier said than done. But it is amazing how those two readings depicting Aries and Libra symbolize the real me.

S. V. G.

ERRATA

Re ORGANIZED LABOR, SATURN & CO., *American Astrology*, April 1947, page 8: In revising this sketch, I made an oversight giving Uranus credit where Mars should have it. Corrected passage is, " . . . and during the summer of 1948, Mercury completes an inconjunct with progressed Uranus, meanwhile narrowing the gap in its slowly applying square to progressed MARS."

Note further that, in the concluding paragraph, Judge Goldsborough's reference to "the dignity of the union" meant the FEDERAL Union, and I trust that the reader surmised as much.

Ben Allen Fields.

HEART DISEASE

Daytona Beach, Fla.

I would like to ask your opinion of the recent wave of "heart trouble" and deaths from it.

I have always noticed, through the medium of the daily papers, that different kinds of sickness, deaths and accidents always came in bunches, and the wave of heart attacks and deaths have been the same way.

C. O. L.

ANSWER: We believe that the increase in the number of cases of heart diseases and deaths therefrom can be correlated with the advent of Pluto into Leo in 1938-39. The fact that this transit coincides with the collective disaster of World War II (and its pre- and post-war developments) does not detract from this opinion; disease follows always in the wake of war, but for the most part these have in previous cases been deficiency diseases or epidemics such as Spanish influenza and typhus. Saturn's entry into Leo in August 1946 would, of course, be expected to aggravate this situation, especially from the standpoint of circulatory obstructions. We do not have at hand the vital statistics on the increase of coronary thrombosis (which would measure to the Saturn obstructions), but from observation based on a daily reading of the papers, we would venture to say that coronary thrombosis, rather than organic heart disturbances, has been on the increase. Uranus' transit of Gemini, with its excessive stimulation of the nervous system could conceivably be a contributory factor, and we do not feel very optimistic about Mars' coming seven-month transit of Leo (Sept. 30, 1947 to May 18, 1948).

MANY THINGS

Harrisburg, Pa.

Can you tell me where I can secure the following information:

- (a) *Approximately at what degree, minute, etc. did the sun cross the vernal equinox in 1947?*
- (b) *Approximately during what year A.D. was the vernal equinox and the star "Hamel" in the constellation of Aries in the same degree, minute, etc.?*
- (c) *When or about what years A.D. was the summer solstice and the sun in the same degree, min., etc., as the star, "Regulus" (Leo)?*
- (d) *About what period A.D. was the star "Thuban" the polestar?*

I have written to the Franklin Institute at Philadelphia who maintain a planetarium but seem unable to get any reply.

R. T. K.

- ANSWER: (a) Always at $0^{\circ} 0' 0''$, whether 1947 or any year, by definition.
- (b) Approx. 2600 years ago, back from 1920.
- (c) Approx. 4100 years ago, back from 1920.
- (d) Approx. 2700 B.C.

Hugh S. Rice.

MOON IN ARIES

Tacoma, Wash.

Last Spring I read (in May issue) P. C. Argyle-Stuart's article on clothes in regard to one's Moon position at birth—and as I re-read it today I simply can't resist writing to deny what he claims about Moon in Aries natives. Since I've been two years of age, I have a family reputation for vanity and primping and I never have worn out my clothing (except undergarments). Not only amidst my own family have I had the reputation for always being well-groomed, but also among my social and work-day companions. Not only this, but I have an uncanny foresight for design and often design my own clothes BEFORE a certain fashion becomes popular, and seldom ever have I bought a garment that hasn't been in good style for a generous length of time. I also have dressed my own hair and that of my friends very artistically (without any instructions).

I sing well, play piano by ear, sketch and dance well. I wonder if he could have been mistaken about his moon position at birth. My birth date is May 3, 1905, 4 p.m., Wenatchee, Wash. My husband with Moon in Aquarius literally tears his clothes to shreds just putting them on. He's awfully hard on all of his clothing. I can press everything daily and yet by evening he appears as though he'd slept in his clothes. His birth date is Oct. 2, 1903, 11 a.m., Tacoma, Wash. He actually gets angry with me for being so "fussy" about good grooming for us both. This is nothing I've acquired in late years but dates back to my first observation of things, as any of my family will tell you. The only time I permit myself to be rumpled is when I'm around an adorable youngster (I have none of my own). Early mornings find me somewhat less fastidious, but only because I have to arise at 5 a.m. to get my husband off to work by 6 a.m. I have bathed daily

since twelve years of age simply because I liked feeling clean (none of the rest of my seven brothers and sisters did—or do now). Whenever we were planning a trip, everything I planned to wear was cleaned (or washed) and pressed, shoes, purse, gloves, etc., and I do the same today for both my husband's and my own clothes. So I can't believe the Moon in Aries is so hard on clothes or good grooming. One sister with Moon in Scorpio is almost as "fussy" as I. The other with Moon in Virgo is very careless and at times dowdy.

B. D.

NODES

Chicago, Ill.

I understand that it is the mean longitude of the Moon's ascending node that is indicated in all ephemerides. Furthermore, I understand that the difference between the mean and true longitudes of the lunar nodes is sometimes as much as 1 deg. 46 min. Since it is the true longitudes of the various celestial bodies and points with which we are concerned in astrology, it seems to me that it is the true longitude of the lunar node which should be given in the ephemerides.

I realize that a maximum error of 1 deg. 46 min. in the position of the Moon's nodes in a horoscope would not be of very great importance in most cases. But then, why tabulate the longitude of the lunar node to the tenth of a minute (as in *AMERICAN ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS*) if the given values might produce nodal positions which are actually erroneous?

Also, since *AMERICAN ASTROLOGY* is the most complete ephemeris, why not include the longitude of the mean Sun for each day? So far as this student is concerned such information would be useful when figuring certain problems involving mean solar time.

Now, to get back to the matter of the Moon's nodes. Is there any proportional method by which we may calculate the necessary correction to be applied to the mean longitude of the Moon's nodes after those points have been computed in the usual manner? As explained in an article by Mr. Charles Jayne Jr. (*AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE* March 1945, page 51), there are four times per month (syn-

odic) when the mean and true longitudes of the lunar nodes coincide and they are the times of New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, and Last Quarter. The maximum variation is 1 deg. 46 min. and this occurs midway between the times of any two consecutive lunar phases. When the Moon is moving from New Moon to First Quarter or from Full Moon to Last Quarter the true longitudes of its nodes are greater than their mean longitudes, the reverse being true when the Moon is in the other two quadrants. Using these elements, there must be some proportional formula which will give the desired result, but I can't seem to figure one out. Mr. Jayne does give the method of solution by trigonometry, but I do not possess a table of sines and would not know how to use one anyhow. However, with a proportional formula I could simply resolve the problem by the Rule of Three.

H. M. G.

ANSWER: Mr. G.'s ideas concerning the moon's longitude are right. It is the mean longitude of the ascending node that is tabulated. Also, we checked on Mr. Jayne's statements regarding the node, and found him correct. However, we doubt that it would be worthwhile to give the exact longitude, as it requires considerable more work, and various leading astrologers do not seem to need it.

Regarding the longitude of the mean sun, mean solar time is based on the right ascension of the mean sun, *not* on the longitude of the mean sun. The reader has the data in the *American Astrology Ephemeris*, for obtaining the right ascension of the mean sun. The latter is given by subtracting 12 hours from the sidereal time (increased by 24h if necessary), or, what amounts to the same thing, by adding 12 hours to the sidereal time, (subtracting 24h from the result if over 24h).

Hugh S. Rice.

RETROGRADE PLANETS

Cleveland, O.

As I read the *MANY THINGS* Department in the March issue, I was surprised to find my comments on *MERCURY RETROGRADE* taken from the *AFA BULLETIN*, Vol. 8, No. 12. In re-reading the article I noticed nothing amiss, which can be common in reading one's own material, until I read

the opening remarks of "Comments." There it was, in clear logical reasoning, my error, "Mercury is NEVER retrograde for 90 days. Mercury retrogrades about four times a year for a period of 21 to 24 days."

I was several days determining how I made that error and even now may not have the complete thought which I had at the time of writing. Something of this nature was the basis upon which I had reasoned:—

To speak only of the effects of one planet under one type of condition and ignore that same condition in another planet is to lose part of the truth one is seeking and place deceptive factors in their place. This thought naturally turned my thinking to all planets which may be retrograde and the probable time the planet remained in a sign and its period of retrogradation.

The time of Saturn's retrogradation is about 90 days and Mercury varies as to the number of days it remains in a sign during its period of retrogradation but it may run over 70 days. Thus, after so thinking, I had failed to consider how I got 70 days and that in using 90 days I was speaking of Saturn.

You have done the right thing both by Astrology and myself in pointing out this error and thank you for making the correction at this time and for adding your splendid comments.

DaCosta E. Williams.

TANTALUS

Moriah Center, N. Y.

I have been considering with interest the current events since the date of the Aries Ingress on March 21st. It was about the latter date that President Truman put forth his plan to aid Greece and Turkey as a stop-gap against the spread of Communism. The sun in the first opposed to Neptune in the seventh indicates the struggle with Communism. Neptune is the planet ruling Communism and Socialism and promises more than it actually delivers. Four planets in the twelfth shows aid or charity given or received. Neptune in the seventh indicates the danger and fear of war, but in this struggle Neptune is retrograde which makes the sun (United States) stronger than Neptune (Russia). I am of the opinion that there will be no war at this time and that Democracy will win over leftist ideas. L. B.

THE ASTROLOGER

(Continued from page 16)

Numerous charts have been followed and checked on for years—one for birth of the body, and the other for incarnation—and the reactions of the individual invariably have been according to the nature of the incarnation chart.

All this may seem rank heresy to many astrologers—but, after all, what you are reading is nothing more than the expression of one man's views. To them may be added the heretical note that no birth is entirely "normal" when Neptune, Uranus, or Pluto are found on one of the angles. When Neptune is involved the time of birth may be completely lost, obscured, or based on misinformation. Many a baby has been born "ahead of time" because of a rising Uranus or that planet on the nadir. A heavy thunder storm has been known to break watch springs—and precipitate births. Don't be too ready to quarrel with these statements, for they are based, not on some wild theory, but on experience.

Mundane and medical astrology, weather prediction, etc., are branches of the art that lie outside of regular practice and are strictly the province of the specialist. But the use of horary astrology is, or should be, of daily occurrence in the work of the consulting astrologer. Many questions of a specific nature which cannot be answered by means of the natal chart are easy to answer when a horary is employed. Yet horary still is looked on with disfavor by many astrologers and its practice ignored. This may be due to distrust of the whole horary principle or because of lack of discrimination between natal and horary technic. Trying to apply natal technic to a horary chart is a wrong approach and naturally will result in failure, with consequent condemnation of the entire theory of horary.

However, it cannot be overlooked that the average text-book on horary is a strange mixture of horary and natal technics and is full of misleading statements. The title-page claim of one that by means of it "Every question relating to the future may be answered" is enough to discourage the thoughtful student from going further. Horary, properly applied, can be of great help, but any such claim as the foregoing not only is false but is absurd. It can hardly be wondered at that critics of horary, with such absurdities clinging to it,

(Continued on page 29)

The Colors

Their Significance in the Life of Man

III. THE YELLOW APPLE OF EVE

Bethany Prince

RED CORRESPONDS to the outer shell of physical consciousness, that of the body, the "red earth" of Adam. Omitting the secondary color of orange which we will come to later, the next primary color is yellow which corresponds to *mental consciousness* and has been associated from time immemorial with mind and intellect. This means the physical mind—not to be confused with the spirit. For the mind is a physical attribute, as much as an arm or a leg or a face, and as widely differentiated in individuals. Yellow is no more or less important than red, it is a fellow fragment of light. It has a shorter wavelength which makes it a quicker servant, that's all. This is true democracy for though it reveals inequality in part, it shows the necessity for all the unequal parts to be equal in the whole! White light blends all the colors into a common federation, none can be absent, therefore the coarse red and the fine violet must serve each other.

This must be stressed, because the importance of the mind and intellect has been overwhelmingly exaggerated. This exaggeration has been the curse of the age, for mind has been exalted and substituted for spirit and everything else. Never was intellectual pursuit more rampant, more brilliant, more confusing, more barren than in the past hundred years. Yellow for yellow's sake, and not for the sake of white. Mind and its inventions, up to this last war, had become the Golden Calf, the Baal, of the 20th Century—no novelty to mankind, to be sure, which has survived many color cycles. These can be easily traced in history: red-yellow-blue: root-flower-seed. Red periods are marked by wars, migrations, physical advances; yellow, by scientific discoveries, new philosophies, mental surveys; blue the rise of art, poetry, literature and spiritual leaders. From the Dark Ages to the Court of Louis XVI was one cycle whose flowery overcomplications were succeeded by a bloody revolt and a new cycle in the Eighteenth Century. Then fol-

lowed an era of rational intellect (Leibnitz, Voltaire, Spinoza) which in turn was followed by a true spiritual rise, of brief existence, in the Romantic school and political idealism in the 19th Century, but became blighted by oversentimentality and died in a purple gloom. In literature the realism of Ibsen and the new "naturalistic" red, earthy style of Zola, marked the beginning of the last cycle, while industrialism and materialism took root politically—the age of the "Masses" arrived. Up and on to the abstract mental cubism, and the days of pschoanalysis, Freud, modernistic dissonance in all phases of life, and today's futile "Existentialism."

This is merely touching the surface of what could be a most absorbing subject. All things tie together, and the cyclic progressions of mankind can be seen reflected in any average child that grows up from the red of playing Indians to the yellow of intellectual cynicism and omniscience of the college age, only sooner or later to yellow with new emotions, responsibilities and questions that must be answered with more than the mind.

It is interesting that in all yellow or mental periods in history or the individual, art (which belongs to the blue end of the spectrum) suffers, but science and technology and co-ordination triumph. The astounding discoveries in every field of science in the last quarter century, the capacity for organization and production in business, trade and war, triumphing in this country in the atom bomb, are stupendous examples. Here is both the good and the danger of the yellow plane, for if the mass majority of thinking people are *individually* stranded in mid-spectrum, all scientific blessings can turn to daemonic physical and emotional life, the result is harmonious and the personality powerful for good. Wars, without or within, result from unbalanced conditions. Negative is only where positive is not.

(Continued on page 24)

Jupiter and Saturn

FACTORS IN MATERIAL SUCCESS

Mary King Ellis

EVER alluring is money, or the prospect of money. The very word wealth auras glamor and uplift, however false may be either the premise or the promise for a foundation of hope.

Questions about worldly goods bring many a person to the door of the astrologer. And with X-ray clarity, astrology can reveal wherein lies the cause of lack, or the source of abundance for the individual.

Even to the layman, Jupiter is considered practically synonymous with wealth, riches, affluence, abundance of all classifications. The student astrologer or the novice with a few crumbs of lore will immediately look to Jupiter in a horoscope for the source of good. In one sense this is a correct procedure. For there are neither *good* nor *bad* aspects, house positions, or degrees—according to the common conception of good and bad. However, each horoscope contains not one benefic planet but all the planets, all the signs, the nodes, the part of fortune—and all are good. And no one planet taken alone answers anything. The particular combinations of these planets, house cusps, interceptions, degrees, positions to fixed stars and asteroids, and on and on, produce the characteristics and peculiarities which make the individual. They give the reason for his problems and the channels of his personal fulfillment.

Whether a thing is *good* or *bad* is entirely up to the native. The native is a free agent: free to grasp, free to ignore, free to idly eye opportunity. Each aspect, each cycle, each year, each day, each hour offers opportunity. Where there is life there is opportunity, opportunity to do something. That something covers the gamut of living. It may be to write a book, to plow a field, to scrub a floor, to smile a thank-you, to relax, to strive. It is not circumstances, nor an event, nor another person's actions, but how the individual reacts that is adverse or is for his good, his benefit and advancement.

Trines and sextiles are supposedly good, squares and oppositions bad. This way of thinking is as dated as rolled stockings,

the Charleston or eucalyptus bud portieres. As the Aquarian Age has brought increased interest in astrology and metaphysics, et cetera, it has increased enlightenment, broadened concepts and interpretations, given fuller, more advanced meaning to the intricacies of the sciences.

Conversely, the streamlined ascent of a trine can as easily be a ski run down which the native slides into a semi-burial sprawl. A trine often merely augers ease and facility. A trine can be so comfortable as to instill relaxation, perhaps complete inertia. Then the native's *good* period, his time of lucky breaks, can ooze away. Opportunity may be lost. And it well may come following struggle and grueling effort, at a time when a minimum of continued striving would spell success.

To the pessimist or to the uninitiate the most horrescent aspect would be a so-called adverse one (square, opposition) to the Taskmaster, the Restrictor—Saturn. Certainly this aspect sounds much too doleful to bespeak of wealth or affluence. True, relentless Saturn will allow no surcease. Ever, the Builder prods or forces incentive on a square or opposition to the Sun, with the result that the native often does attain affluence, perhaps wealth. This is in varying degree, of course. However, the native must be *somebody* in his particular sphere—must go out and beyond the setting into which he was born, even as Saturn's rings extend beyond the planet itself like ripples from a pebble dropped in a pool.

Money and wealth have different meaning to different persons. Riches are always in terms of the individual's perspective, which is revealed in the chart.

On the average, a Pisces woman, controlled by Jupiter and Neptune, tenaciously acquires money and as coriaceously hangs onto it. Even when quite young she can be ruthless beneath her Mona Lisa-Lorelei charm, as she seeks to gain worldly possessions. Often, the more she has the more she wants. She may never seem satisfied. With her vivid imagination and her blotter memory she early convinces herself that

anyone is privileged to be allowed to bestow anything, naturally the best, upon her. A few Pisces men have these traits. Usually, though, the men of this sign adapt (mutate) to the will of wife or of partner.

The Moon and its phases have close correlation with money and payments, income from public service, money in relation to speculation, financial backing, ability to meet installments, and so on.

Venus is pertinent in minor opulence. Yet as it is related to banking and crops (Taurus) and commodities of seasonal appeal (Libra), it can exert major import by placement, dignity, rulership, etc.

Jupiter natives, those with Jupiter conjointed the Sun or Ascendant as with Jupiter the depositor of the solar ruler—may not be materially wealthy. But the Jupiterian lives abundantly, fully. He uses his talents, his assets, his blessings. There is no hoarding or miserliness. He may connive to amass more goods. He is not especially generous. The solution is, that to him, nothing is of value except for enjoyment. He does not often indulge in riotous living. His tastes usually are for refinement and culture. He seems inherently to know that multiplying and amassing are in direct ratio to the use of the assets he possesses. Instinctively he is aware, and has proven, that supply and demand are a circle in which neither is the first arc but a continuous complement of the other. He is born with implicit faith in God, and Providence.

Jupiter, the benefic, is given rule over Thursday, or Thorsdagr, from the Norse god Thor. Greek mythology calls this god Zeus. Zeus was symbolized by the thunderbolt. To Zeus was designated not only control of the elements but of moral law and order, protection of petitioners and punishment of the guilty.

Order and law are basic for abundance. Law says, "Freely ye have received, freely give." This is the law of supply and demand, the law of talents, the law of leavening. And as Jupiter is associated with the ninth and the twelfth houses, so there can be no definite line of separation between law and religion or higher mind. The delineations of astrology are as retro-inter-related and retro-inter-active as are those of mythology. Through sagas, beliefs, symbolologies, of the gods and their derivations as linked with the planets, the modern astrologer benefits from the findings of early-day savants, and deepens

his own insight for analysis and interpretation.

Perhaps it can be said that Jupiter, by sign and house position, indicates the native's abundance—the taken-for-granted source of good, of honor, of joy. Whether this wealth is in moderation is shown by the aspects and the aspecting planets. Good aspects may indicate too much ease. Adverse aspects can auger excess, or restriction which seeks counteraction in excess or escapism. But the combination of *good* and of adverse aspects denote equilibrium and balance. The native need accept his privileges (Jupiter) as well as assume his responsibilities (Saturn) to achieve fulfillment: riches, affluence, abundance.

Astrology helps the individual to help himself. The horoscope maps or blueprints potentials, designates seasons for growth or for democracy, for research or for aggression. But astrology does not weaken the individual by doing or remedying or taking the initiative for the individual. Astrology is only as any other science: it is knowledge which, when rightly used, contributes to abundant living.

COLORS

(Continued from page 22)

Yellow is a cold color, *alone*, though gay in company. Intellect without insight is frigid and heartless, breeding fear, distrust of imagination, analytical calculation, skepticism and cynicism. An unhappy brood of Lucifers, for like Lucifer they *carry* light in their good aspects but the minute they try to *be* light and defy the Whole (symbolically, God) the trouble starts. A great allegory has been built on that, in the story of the fallen angel who was next to God. There is a "devil" for each color. The red one incites one to base, gross and sensual appetites, the yellow one to pride and conceit, the blue one to spiritual hypocrisy, the fault of the "Pharisee." In each case, the "devil" is that which tempts one color to substitute itself as the end rather than the means to a common end in the over-color of white: food and sex become introverted pleasure for the senses, the mind, a gymnasium for mental acrobatics, the emotions, providing in their intensities the excuse that something is being accomplished. The body, the mind and the soul are but tools of the spirit; red, yellow and blue are but fractions of white;

(Continued on page 26)

Endless Shadows

Progressions After Death

Elsie Margaret Knapp

IT SEEMS interesting that just as coming events cast their shadows before, so do the shadows, in another sense, go on and on. In awareness of this fact, there is another point of evidence of the consistency of that great law of Cause and Effect. Some have said, "We live on in our works," and this article will in all probability show that our achievements live on in us. *Now* is a very dramatic word, for *now* is *now*, whether it was, is, or will be.

As mathematics is a law unto itself and continuous, just so is the progression of a chart with its planetary sequence, even beyond the point when the possessor of the chart has ended for the nonce his or her chapter of activity on the earth plane.

Time and again I have observed that when some event took ascendancy in the newspaper headlines, it was often an action that stemmed from something a dead person inaugurated when he or she were living, and that the timing for the event corresponded with an aspect in the chart of the person who had passed on, almost as though that person had been here to participate it.

As a particular instance, it was strange that, in the fall of 1944, when public attention was focused on former President Woodrow Wilson, through the medium of the movie *Wilson*, Wilson's progressed chart indicated that, had he lived, at that time he would have experienced a benefic period. As it was, his problems were then better understood than in his actual lifetime. This further indicates the value of working for principles. In short, we must leave it to the devious and mysterious ways of our Great Architect to arrange the timing for the harvest of results.

Personally, I feel that it is not beyond probability that the individual may be cognizant of the sequence of the events which are to be related to the causes found in his erstwhile activity.

How many times has the student been told "If at first you don't succeed, try, try again." Yet how many have done so only to form the opinion, "I have tried and tried,

and nothing ever did come of it." Yet it is an axiom that Something cannot come from Nothing. Much of the interest and approbation of the movie *Wilson* was only possible through the knowledge of the experience of ex-president Wilson, in those hectic days following the end of World War I.

Nature's best achievements are not usually accomplished in haste. Instead, everything concerning natural life proceeds in accordance with carefully planned laws.

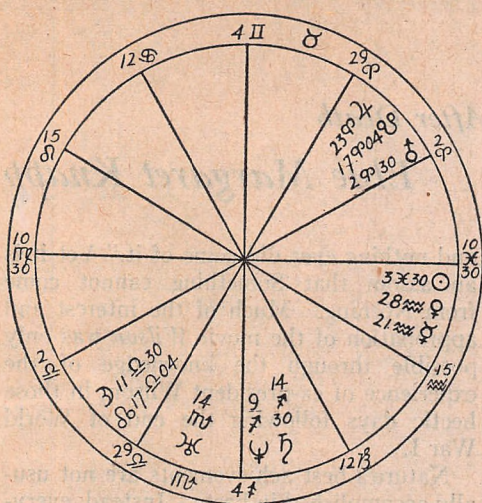
For the sake of supposition, let us assume that a fine aspect was indicated in a very extended progression of an inventor, long, long after his earth span had ended—and when this aspect clicked to an exact degree, a wide and popular acceptance of his invention received popularity. Is it not quite possible to assume that the original inventor might by that time lie reincarnated, doing a land-office business, manufacturing and selling the very article he formerly spent much midnight oil perfecting?

A case to call to your attention is that of George Sand, whose life story was revived in the movie *A Song To Remember*. This picture stirred a broad interest in the history of that unique character who played so important a role in the great Chopin's life. As this picture was being produced, I at once proceeded to progress George Sand's chart. I gleaned that due to some excellent aspects there was a promise of renewed recognition in George Sand's life and absolute success of the film.

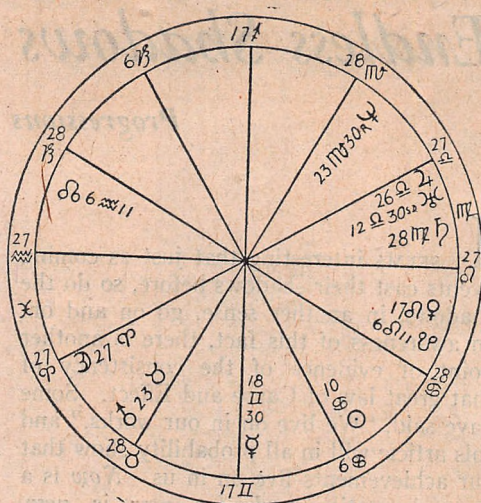
Perhaps there is a value guidance here for movie producers. We know that the chickens always come home to roost and that time and tide wait for no man. In this writing perhaps I have shown that no man waits for time and tide, but either way, it is better than no tide at all.

How deep is the depth of race instinct when certain sayings persist over the ages as they do! Is it the law of cause and effect that man senses?

At the time that the moving picture *Wilson* was shown, the transiting Jupiter



Frederic Chopin, Feb. 22, 1810



George Sand, July 1, 1804

was in the sign Virgo in former President Wilson's twelfth house. It was applying to a trine aspect to Uranus in his eighth house. Again we note a focal point of interest on the fourth house, where his Sun and Mercury are posited and being trined by the transiting Jupiter, a further indication of fame after death. This transit also sextiled his Mid Heaven where Saturn, the planet concerned with governmental work, was placed. It was indeed timely to present this film before the presidential election.

In the case of George Sand, in the year 1945, *A Song to Remember* received fine applause. This in all probability was due to the fact that the transiting Jupiter was applying to a trine of her ascendant, which was in the sign of Leo, which rules the

theatre. It also applied to a trine of her Mercury, which planet has much to do with writing. Added to this, it also applied to a trine to her Mid Heaven which was ruled by Jupiter, the great benefic, and to a conjunction to her Jupiter in Libra.

In closing we might also refer to the chart of Frederick Chopin, who was born March 1, 1809. At this very time that the transiting Jupiter trined his Mid Heaven it also sextiled his Twelfth House, which was in the sign Leo, and we know that the Twelfth House rules moving pictures. Aside from this, it trined his Descendant, where Neptune and Saturn were posited. It also trined his Sixth House, wherein Mercury, Venus and the Sun were posited.

THE COLORS

(Continued from page 24)

earth, air and water are but forms of fire (spirit-energy).

Intellect exalted sits on an uneasy throne; fearing to be real, fearing exposure, she uses words cleverly to build fortresses to protect and conceal her emptiness. This emptiness can be defined as a congestion of unassimilated and unapplied facts. Hence the association, perhaps, of yellow with cowardice, treachery and jealousy, and the derogatory term of "yellow."

Since the story of Adam and Eve the results are carefully bequeathed to all of history's heirs. Adam (Hebrew: red earth) was formed in the red plane of physical consciousness, from dust, and Eve, following the serpent, is tempted to eat of

the Tree of Knowledge—the yellow fruit, symbol of the separation of the integrate sources of destruction. When mind is not isolated, but functions in proportion to the of Truth into the intellectual bisection of Good and Evil. It is after the spirit tastes of Knowledge that it first knows doubt and fear and is banished from the Paradise fear and is banished from the Paradise.

Each of us is Adam-and-Eve, body-and-soul, roaming in search of that Tree of Life, with the bitter-sweet awareness that the bigger the bite of yellow apple we take, the greater our responsibility. Each of us have red and blue consciousness but select our own amount of yellow, to which we must make the other color proportionate if we are to reflect the attainment of White.

Pythagoras in Secret Egypt

Part II

John Wilstach

ONE morning the grey coast of Egypt came into sight and Captain Renor told Pythagoras that ahead was the second mouth of the Nile, and the port of Bolbitine, where custom officials would come aboard to examine and check his cargo. Pythagoras must stay aboard until he went quickly, about ten miles, to the Greek city of Naukratis, where he would deliver the letter from Polycrates to the High Priest Sampoline, who would receive it through a relay of messengers at his temple in Memphis. Returning, the sea captain would then send on Pythagoras to Naukratis, where Greeks would be happy to receive him.

"If this is the way you would have it? Or shall we open and destroy the letter from the Tyrant and substitute one that would mean welcome instead of death?"

"And bring about your own? No, my friend, allow Polycrates to seem to succeed. Then I shall present his fine letter to the Pharaoh Amasis."

"By the great god Baal, I salute you."

Pythagoras bowed. "All great gods are One, but I always show respect whatever the name."

By the following morning Captain Renor had returned. He provided a craft and said farewell to his guest as if he never expected to see him again. Pythagoras was rowed to Naukratis, the only Greek town in Egypt since Amasis had forced the Greeks to give up colonies at Daphnae and elsewhere. After landing, Pythagoras walked to the great temple of the town, the Hellenion, where he was greeted by an old priest of Apollo, Randos, who told him that his fame had preceded him, the virgin who acted as the oracle of the temple had pronounced his name, and envisioned wings, that could be taken as coming over the sea.

Pythagoras nodded tactfully. Every religion bolstered itself with both lies and magic. Truth lay at the bottom of a well too deep ever to be reached; all any student could do was to bring up some of the sparkling water and find understanding according to his own limitations.

"Amasis became Pharaoh by defeating

the Greek mercenaries under the ruler he first revolted against, reigned with, and then deposed and killed, Haabra.* Our great Greek camp at Daphnae has been scattered, for the Greeks are not high in favor. Only by permission may one go beyond the boundaries of this town, and only trade on the Nile under guard. Why come you here, where there is nothing to learn?"

"I wish to study the lore of ancient Egypt, for here was a civilization when we ran like beasts in the forests. The priests, I hear, are jealous and guard their wisdom, but I am an earnest student, and I want their knowledge, not their magic. I have magic, from Phenicia and Assyria, and we Greeks have our black art, if needful. I want particularly to study the Egyptian lore of the planets. This I have heard of in snatches. They have had thousands of generations in which to tally and study, before Babylon was known or Nineveh."

"True. As with us there are two religious, one for the stupid masses, the other, the finer, for those with pure and aspiring souls and fine intellects. But, a Greek to enter the inner secret holy of holies, dark here in Egypt, and at the end of a magic labyrinth (so they speak)—it is too ambitious—for the Egyptian priests scorn the caste of interpreters and if you could enter, you would be as if deaf and dumb."

Pythagoras sighed. Randos was a Greek priest of Appollo. Still, he was garrulous and perhaps not above currying favor by selling a secret. He would keep the knowledge of the language to himself.

That evening, as he sat with Randos, in his house, he thought it would be interesting to find what rumor and fact had brought to the priest from outer Egypt.

"High Randos, what do you know of the Egyptian god, Typhon?"

Randos looked fearfully about, as if for eavesdroppers.

"It is a crime to mention the name of Typhon. He was once identified with Baal, but after Egyptian defeats in Syria, where

*Called Hophra in the Bible, Apries by later Greek historians.

Baal was a great god, Typhon fell from favor and afterward became known as the God of Evil.* It was because, in a way, of legends, connected with Osiris, the brother of Typhon, for Osiris is supposed to be the greatest and most ancient ruler of Egypt who finally arose to rule above. In life Typhon was jealous of him and had wrought the most beautiful chest in the world, to be given to the one whose body would fit it. He had Osiris' measurements and of course his brother won the jeweled box. Conspirators aided Typhon. When Osiris got in they nailed the cover down, poured hot lead over it, and threw it into the Nile. Isis, the mourning wife, sought the body, found it and wept, but Typhon tore the body into bits and scattered them about Egypt. Isis sought and found the fragments—and that is why there are so many sepulchres to Osiris in the land.

"Meantime Horus** was born to Isis, Horus who had all knowledge of the heavens and of all wisdom of the earth, and he went out to seek Typhon and destroy him. In this final form of the legend Osiris *died and rose again*, and so the Egyptians believe, the lower orders, anyway, that if they live up properly to religious rites, they will know new life after death with Osiris. As the story goes on Horus meets Typhon, defeats him, and at a trial he is prostrate. But remember he is admitted to be still alive, even if Osiris is the ruler of the dead, either above, or in an underworld. These Egyptian myths, Pythagoras, are not very clear, nor are they beautiful, like ours, and confusing, since the Pharaohs combined, with themselves, Osiris, and the great Ra, the Sun-God. But everything comes to us second hand, so to speak. What we do get is difficult to understand, for this reason, in the course of time—and ten centuries is a trifle here—the Egyptians changed their religion, but never destroyed, really, what went before. As a Greek priest I can speak

with no respect, nor fear either, of their Gods."*

Pythagoras was silent, remembering the fearful manner in which he spoke when mentioning Typhon. Well, it must be one could not live for years here, even in a Greek colony, without falling under the spell of the land and its tremendous past?

He drew the message to Amasis from his blouse, asked the priest if he would hide it, a proof of treachery, if need be.

"I shall put it in my dove house. These Egyptians think I honor these birds as sacred. Oh, there is divination by birds, but not their absurd animal worship."**

"Never say absurd until you understand the explanation of a symbol. Nothing here, I am told, is as it seems, even the hieratic writing having two meanings, one common, the other secret. How I long to get at the heart of the mysteries. But what is made easy is seldom worthwhile."

Pythagoras lapsed into silence, silence that he first called Golden, in so far as it was precious. His followers liked better his comparison to silence as the land where grew the most beautiful things of wisdom, untroubled by the distraction of petty words.

Four days passed, without the Greek host asking any questions of his guest. On the fifth morning the sounds of shrill bugles and drums could be heard in the distance. Far away dust arose high in the air. Then war chariots, driven quickly, came into view, their drivers carrying long poles with ensigns, hawks for Phre, jackals for Anabis. Behind came a company of archers, at quick time, their bows held high, at a level with the eyes, parade posture; spear-men

*"The keeper of secret books . . . first comes the singer . . . next comes the Horoscopus who carries in his hands a sun-dial, and a palm branch, symbols of astrology. He, they say, must always have at his tongue's end those of the books of Hermes that deal with astrology, which are four in number; one of which relates to the arrangement of the stars which appear to be fixed; another respecting the conjunctions of the sun and moon; another one respecting the risings of the heavenly bodies. The fourth has to do with divination from the heavens . . . Next comes the Hierogrammat who must know the order of the sun and the moon and the five planets . . . Next comes the Prophetes carrying the ten books that are called hieratic . . ." Clemens Alexandrinus.

It has been hoped that some of the book of Hermes may yet be found in papyri. Quotations from them, many centuries afterwards, appear to be forgeries.

—The Author.

**Lucian, the Roman historian, argued that the Egyptian adoration for certain animals could stem for their inclusion in signs of the zodiac. It appears from a study of Egyptian religion that may be a later explanation—but not far back in dim and cloudy myth and legend.

*Typhon was the Satan of the Egyptian world, and though he is spoken of in papyrus remains, no statues or pictures of him exist. He was expelled from religion and his representation in any form forbidden. But, as ever, evil has been feared and respected, and sacrifices made and incantations worked out, to make a evil god an influence for evil, so Typhon (which, perhaps, has come down to us as typhoon) was worshipped by a dark Cult that flourished underground in Egypt. As before mentioned, it is confusing that in some works on Egypt, he is called Set, perhaps a more ancient use of his name. Pharaohs of the 19th Dynasty were named Set-nekht (Set is Strong) and several were named Sety (He Who Belongs to Set).

**Horus may well be the original word from which horoscope developed.

with shields almost as large as themselves trotted next, at a trot they could keep up for twenty hours; then came swordsmen, in steel and quilt armor. At the end were three brilliantly painted chariots, with the leaders, one warrior, and two priests, all wearing artificial beards,* that curled up, held with straps. The priests were shaved, even to their skulls, and had laid aside, for the moment, their conical, symbolic head-dress.

The procession came to a stop outside the limits of Naukratis. The priests, followed by the officer, left their chariots and came toward the Greek temple.

"I am the officer interpreter attacked to this column," said the soldier, in Greek, in a loud voice.

Pythagoras and his host came forth together.

"That looks like the sly Greek," muttered one of the priests, in his own language. "Betrod, he will be a prisoner but make him believe we are sent as a guard of honor. Try to obtain the message he carries."

"You are Pythagoras?" asked the interpreter.

"I am the philosopher by that name."

"You come from Polycrates, the Tyrant, with a letter to the great Ra-Amasis?"

"I do not behold the great Ra-Amasis?"

"I am his servant."

"Servants are all right in their place. I shall wait for the time I shall behold, myself, the living Pharaoh."

"You always lose dealing in talk with a Greek," put in the priest, in Egyptian. "Tell him we are a guard of honor to take him to Memphis. He will ride with me in my chariot. The High Priest Sampoline wants him tender and whole, a morsel in the best condition for—"

"Ho, you rascal, too much wine to down the dust," said the other priest, "name no names, or you will be turned to mummy before your time."

They both laughed at that. The officer-interpreter was giving a long explanation in Greek about how this column had been sent by Pharaoh Amasis, in Memphis, in honor of the Greek thinker, Pythagoras.

who would be conducted in safety to Memphis. The royal barge was elsewhere engaged or he could have been conducted on the Nile. If Pythagoras would make his farewells here in Naukratis his servants would see him safely to Memphis.

Pythagoras drew the Greek priest, Randos, to one side

"I am a prisoner, my friend, as I expected. Sampoline wants me and he will get me, but I have a feeling that retribution will be near, too. Now, thank you for your hospitality. We shall meet again."

Randos nodded. The other had something that made one believe what he said, no matter how improbable. The priest watched while Pythagoras was led to one of the chariots he would share with an Egyptian priest, and then he waited while the procession turned and streamed out into the desert.

"Pythagoras a prisoner of Sampoline," he thought, and remembered what he, too, had heard about the mysterious disappearance of Chalder, another visitor; "still I have a very peculiar sensation—I feel that something very disagreeable will happen to Sampoline and I wouldn't for anything want to be in his sandals."

(TO BE CONTINUED)

THE ASTROLOGER

(Continued from page 21)

are given to calling it "fortune telling." If any branch of astrology is to advance and be given general credence, it is up to the astrological profession to clean its own stables, make no false claims, and do away with any presentation of the subject that is not strictly honest, ethical, and of proved value. In this the magazines devoted to astrology can play a leading part.

Astrologers as a rule are individualists, inclined to be dogmatic (as you may have noticed), and none too ready to listen to each other's views. This is unfortunate, for no one person is custodian of all the knowledge, ideas and discoveries that may be put to use in astrological practice. Those who have had the urge to investigate along certain particular lines may have been fortunate enough to light on ideas of real value. Despite its antiquity, astrology still is woven in a very loose pattern, and the least any of us can do is to try and draw the threads together. At the risk of receiving more brickbats than bouquets, you have here been given one man's views and the vicissitudes of his own profession.

*These false beards were official, only worn by important people. The size and form of the beard was carefully different, to denote warrior or priest, king or god.

*The Drayton Hypothesis, sponsored by The Fortean Society, fixes the cycle at 32,000 years. For literature address the Society, Box 192, Grand Central Annex, New York City.

The Satellitium

CANCER

Elizabeth Aldrich

WE next take up the analysis of a group in Cancer, the second of our cardinal signs. Cancer represents cardinal water. It is clinging, changeful, conservative, emotional, romantic, economical, historical, fond of scenery, of water and of the past. Cancer people are great collectors, and they delight in keeping everything from a bunch of letters to a curiosity shop. They are fond of the antique, curious and odd. They are often very artistic, musical and talented. They are very fond of their blood, their clan and their family.

Sir Joshua Reynolds is the first name which we will examine, and whose chart we will analyze. This illustrious painter of great men and grande dames had Moon, Venus and Mercury in conjunction in the Mid-heaven, in Cancer. A truly delightful group for an artist of women. His Sun was in Leo, and thus we see that lords, dukes and royalty, such as the splendid Sun in Leo depicts, turned the eye and posed the hand to his brush, thus symbolically bending the knee to his genius. His Virgo ascendant (if it is not Libra, born later) well enabled him to work out the detail of kerchief, hat and samite.

Turning to our alchemical deductions we see that as he has much fire, he was a gentleman who got up steam. As he lived in gay times, we may give a hint that from his chart he was a gay dog. Here is an interesting problem for the student. What indicates this?

A tragic chart will now engage our attention, that of the Emperor Maximilian, the European who attempted to rule in Mexico and was shot. He had Cancer rising, with the Sun, Venus and Mercury in Cancer, the same planets as had Sir Joshua Reynolds. One fatal mistake that

was made by the unhappy man was in going south, when he should have gone north. Cancer rules the north. In the south (Capricorn) he had only one planet, Neptune retrograde, signifying the confusion which came to him, and the treachery which he met with in Mexico. Cancer is also opposed to the ruling sign of Mexico, Capricorn. Here we also see that the ruler of the ascendant as well as the Moon is square Neptune in Capricorn.

Cancer is often called the "Prophet Sign." No study of this sign would be complete without noting the fact that it rose in the chart of the body inhabited by the remarkable ego we call Helena Petrovna Blavatsky.

This sign is certainly prolific of names which we see in print. I have not mentioned the fact that Cancer, in common with Capricorn, seems to have much to do with rulership, and to raise a man to a high position. This is particularly to be noted in the horoscope of Calvin Coolidge, Ex-President of the United States. His gathering of Cancer planets in the 11th house, that of friends, is opposed by Saturn in the 5th house, speculation, love affairs, the stage and children. The Ex-President lost a son.

The way in which Coolidge, as we know, became President was peculiar. He was elected Vice President, which is a more or less dormant position. On the sudden death of the late President Harding he was raised to the highest office, in what may also be described as a casual way. Of course, as occult students, we know there is no such thing. I refer only to outward appearances. A number of men marked by fate have come to this high place in the same way, among them that illustrious citizen, the late Theodore Roosevelt.

(Continued on page 39)

	HOUSES						PLANETS											
	X	XI	XII	I	II	III	☉	☽	♀	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
JOSHUA REYNOLDS	29 II	5 ♀	5 ♀	29 II	23 ♀	23 ♀	5 ♀	3 ♀	22 ♀	9 ♀	23 ♀	29 ♀	24 ♀	25 ♀	26 ♀	27 ♀	28 ♀	29 ♀
EMP. MAXIMILLIAN	15 ♀	21 ♀	5 II	15 ♀	1 ♀	20 ♀	14 ♀	28 ♀	17 ♀	8 ♀	23 ♀	29 ♀	11 ♀	18 ♀	26 ♀	27 ♀	28 ♀	29 ♀
PRES. COOLIDGE	26 ♀	2 ♀	4 ♀	2 ♀	25 ♀	22 ♀	13 ♀	30 ♀	24 ♀	9 ♀	0-1 ♀	4 ♀	22 ♀	0 ♀	26 ♀	27 ♀	28 ♀	29 ♀
DATAS N.N. 896	18 ♀	0 ♀	18 ♀	3 ♀	19 ♀	6 ♀	27 ♀	15 ♀	10 ♀	9 ♀	21 ♀	23 ♀	24 ♀	14 ♀	3 ♀	4 ♀	5 ♀	6 ♀

Mercury

THE PSYCHIC RESONATOR

Part II

John H. Green

Mercury in Libra

Mercury in Libra gives a kind of esthetic appreciation of art, beauty and rhythm. They are the psychics that hear the unearthly music, the angel songs, and are conscious of colors beyond the spectrum.

The keynote is harmony; every thing must fit together—all parts of a picture must be in the right place, right proportion, right coloring, right lighting; in other words, Mercury in Libra is an idealist of the first water.

Libra, like Gemini, is interested in principles rather than personalities. Where Gemini seeks to gain information, Libra seeks to blend and harmonize all these impressions into a coherent presentation.

These peoples make excellent mediums, mind readers and clairaudients. Their inherent sensitiveness enables them to accomplish wonders when they learn to control this power. Their first impressions are usually the strongest and best, for they dislike inharmony and argument and are so finely balanced that the slightest discrepancy is liable to throw them off the track.

This seems to be an ideal position for original composers, inventors and artists. Here their sense of proportion and balance is very valuable indeed.

Mercury in Scorpio

Here we find Mercury in the natural occult sign. They are deeply interested and insatiably curious about everything that is hidden and mysterious. Mercury in this fixed water sign gives them a depth of feeling found in none other. They excel as spiritualist mediums, for here the mind turns to death and the affairs of the dead.

Surgeons and doctors with Mercury in this position make the best of diagnosticians as their psychic ability to feel their patients' ills subconsciously is most remarkable. They may not admit this—in fact, Scorpio rarely admits anything—but they do use it to a great advantage.

They are in many ways like Taurus. This feeling seems to be something deep inside of them and they are very certain of themselves and very fixed in their opinions. They are bold, daring and reckless in their mental pursuits, venturing into fields of investigation that the more timid ones would not dare enter.

Their tremendous store of magnetism enables them to imbue their thought forms with life and many of the great materialization mediums have Mercury in this sign.

Mercury in Sagittarius

Here the mind takes in the panorama rather than the detail. The impressions of these natives have a personal relationship as in the other two fire signs, but they see, hear and feel things for themselves and all the rest of humanity, too. The universe is so big, and they see so much of it that it ceases to be practical and they go off into a kind of divine inspirational daydream that is profound and beautiful while it lasts but the awakening is sometimes rather rude and they are brought back to earth with a jolt.

Due to its own immensity, this kaleidoscopic vision is apt to be blurred and indistinct. However, these people make wonderful seers and prophets, second in this line only to Capricorn.

Ministers and lawyers having Mercury in this sign have an uncanny knack of catching their audiences' viewpoint. They know just what their listeners want to hear and how they are going to react to that particular sermon or speech.

Many famous politicians and editors have Mercury in Sagittarius and it is invaluable, for it enables them to know their public. They know what to say and when to say it to the best advantage. Sports promoters, show men and publicity men are blessed when they have the Lord of Versatility in the realm of Expansion, for this type of intuition pays off in box office figures.

Mercury in Capricorn

In Capricorn, Mercury seems to bestow the gift of seership and prophecy, of clear thinking and correct translation of the impressions received. This Cardinal sign of the earth triplicity seeks to substantiate, where Virgo analyzes and Taurus integrates. Orthodox and conventional, they are sticklers for the right and proper thing at the right time. Their sense of timing is positively uncanny.

Mercury is very strong in the clear, cold heights of Saturn's domain, for here the instinct of Taurus combines with the reason of Virgo to produce conscience. Thus Saturn intensifies and aids the censorship of Mercury and when the person with Mercury in Capricorn is psychic, the impressions they receive are usually right.

Nostradamus and John Milton are typical examples of Mercury in Capricorn.

These people are usually crusaders, or ones who have a message to deliver or a mission to perform. Their opinions can range from firm belief to out-right fanaticism. They are not stubborn like Taurus nor as argumentative as Virgo. They just know they are right and don't care to listen to anything else.

Mercury in Aquarius

Mercury in Aquarius gives the intuitional ability to deal with abstract principles. Original, eccentric and skeptical, this mind drives new channels into the great unknown. Utopian ideals, humanitarian principles, visions of millennial peace, happiness and prosperity are his forte.

These people have a faculty of putting their dreams and visions into objective reality, of making others feel, see and hear the things they feel, see and hear. This inspiration acts along material lines rather than spiritual ones, as in the case of Pisces. Here you find your reformers, inventors and writers who attempt to ease the burden on the shoulders of mankind. They feel humanity's need and instinctively know where to find the remedy for its ills.

They seem to combine the clear-sightedness of Capricorn with the panoramic vision of Sagittarius, thus we find such men as Francis Bacon, Swedenborg, Bramwell Booth, Thomas Edison and the late Franklin D. Roosevelt, who all had their Natal Mercury posited in the sign of Aquarius.

Gemini collects information, Libra synthesizes it and Aquarius puts it into practical application.

Mercury in Pisces

This mind is the "Mirror of the Universe," so extremely sensitive that Mercury in Pisces misses nothing. So sympathetic are these natives that they have a tendency to take the troubles of the whole world upon their shoulders. Idealistic and devotional, they tend to personalize every impression. This is not done defensively, as with Mercury in Cancer, but in a kind of gullible self-sacrificing way—a sort of "I've got to learn some time; why not now?" attitude. Being sympathetic themselves they expect and demand considerably more sympathy than they get.

This has been considered a position of deceptiveness but this is usually due to the fear of being hurt or the desire to shield others, rather than any wilful distortion of the truth.

In many instances they live in a dream world and see things in an entirely different light than their more practical brothers. Their wonderful imagination makes them par-excellent story tellers and fiction writers. They are usually deeply religious, tho in many cases unorthodox, and feel that they are divinely guided.

Negatively used, this sensitiveness can lead to alcoholism or drug addiction. On the other hand it can lead to the heights, overcoming all oppression. Galileo and Abraham Lincoln had Mercury in Pisces.

Summary

In conclusion, we find that the position of Mercury in the natal chart offers a clue to the type of psychic impressions the native will receive and also, seemingly, as to where these impressions originate. The Fixed Signs seem particularly adaptable to the reception of impressions from the inside, or subconscious, while the Mutable Signs receive most of their impressions from outside sources. The Cardinal Signs receive theirs from both sources.

The Fire Signs are more susceptible to Individual relationships; the Air Signs to Principles; the Water Signs to Personalities, and the Earth Signs to Things.

Aries tends to originate; Leo to dramatize; Sagittarius to elaborate; Taurus to integrate; Virgo to analyze; Capricorn to harmonize and Aquarius to humanize. In the Water Signs, Cancer tends to memorize; Gemini to rationalize; Libra to criticize and Pisces to sympathize.

Your Marriage Prospects

The Time of Marriage

Part V

Newton Batchler

THE general trend of the marriage experience can be seen in the natal chart, but the periods during which marriage is likely to take place, and the outcome of any specific marriage, naturally depends upon current aspects formed between progressed or transiting planets and marriage elements in the nativity.

The occurrence of aspects favorable to marriage does not necessarily bring marriage unless the individual is psychologically prepared for it. This is particularly so after middle age has been reached. An aspect which might in the life of a younger person result very definitely in marriage, may under other circumstances bring only the desire for marriage, without any suitable opportunity arising.

In attempting to prognosticate marriage possibilities, the experienced astrologer will therefore always weigh the surrounding conditions before telling the client that marriage definitely will or will not take place during any given period.

Remembering that marriage is the outcome not of arbitrary planetary influences, but of the inner desires and personal reactions which are symbolized by planetary positions, the astrologer must further advise the client how to take advantage of favorable aspects, and how to avoid serious mistakes during adverse influences. Otherwise, a period favorable to marriage and even strongly indicating it, may pass uneventfully, while a period of adversity may bring suffering without learning, when it might otherwise be transmuted into a golden ladder to happiness.

Marriage is likely to take place early in life if:

The Moon and Venus in a male chart, or the Sun and Mars in a female chart, are in fruitful signs (Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces), unafflicted by Saturn or Uranus.

The luminaries are in the Fifth or Seventh Houses and aspected by several planets.

Fruitful signs are on the cusps of the Fifth or Seventh Houses.

The Moon is increasing in light and between the Fourth and Seventh or between the Tenth and First cusps, and is unafflicted.

Venus or Jupiter is in the Seventh, unafflicted by the malefics.

Mars and Venus are in favorable aspect to each other.

Ruler of the First House is in favorable aspect to the ruler of the Seventh, or to planets in the Seventh.

Marriage is likely to be delayed if:

The Moon and Venus in a male chart or the Sun and Mars in a female chart are in Capricorn, Aquarius, Leo, or Virgo, or are afflicted by Saturn or Uranus.

The Luminaries are unaspected.

Capricorn, Aquarius, Leo, or Virgo are on the cusps of the Fifth or Seventh Houses.

The Moon is decreasing in light and between the Seventh and Tenth or between the First and Fourth cusps, especially if afflicted.

Saturn or Uranus in the Seventh, especially if afflicted or retrograde, or otherwise weakened.

Mars and Venus in unfavorable aspect to each other.

Ruler of the First House in unfavorable aspect to the ruler of the Seventh or to planets in the Seventh.

Marriage is likely to take place at times when:

Any planet except Saturn reaches the cusp of the Seventh House by progression.

The progressed ruler of the Seventh aspects the natal Sun, Moon, Seventh House cusp, or planets in the Seventh. Progressed Sun or Moon aspects the Seventh House cusp, planets in the Seventh, or the ruler of the Seventh.

Any of the preceding progressed elements in one chart aspect the lumi-

naries, ruler of the Seventh, Seventh House Cusp, or planets in the Seventh House in the chart of the prospective partner.

Heavy planets other than Saturn transit the Seventh House or reach culmination of aspects to the luminaries, Seventh House ruler, Seventh House cusp, or planets in the Seventh.

More than one marriage is indicated by:

The Moon in a male chart or the Sun in a female chart in Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces, Gemini, or Sagittarius, and in close aspect to two or more planets.

The Moon in a male chart or the Sun in a female chart in aspect to two or more planets in Gemini, Pisces, or Sagittarius.

Two or more planets in the Seventh House, if supported by other elements indicating more than one marriage.

Ruler of the Seventh in Gemini, Pisces, or Sagittarius, or one of these signs on the cusp of the Seventh.

Ruler of the Ascendant in the Seventh, or conjunct ruler of the Seventh, in Gemini, Pisces, or Sagittarius.

In order accurately to judge the time of marriage or the possibility of more than one marriage, merely mechanical rules cannot be followed, since there will almost always be at least a few contradictory testimonies. The astrologer must therefore develop the art of interpretation, and must advise the client in accordance with *probabilities* rather than certainties.

It is especially important that the layman be advised that an aspect which strongly points to marriage at a given period, and which may result in a very definite opportunity for marriage, does not necessarily compel him to marry if such action appears unwise from either the astrological or commonsense viewpoints. Since planetary influences have their strongest effects on the underlying moods and impulses, he may feel such a strong compulsion to undertake marriage that he utterly fails to weigh the consequences from a rational point of view.

On the other hand, if the native wishes to marry but current aspects seem to deny it, the astrologer should advise a preliminary search of the subconscious to discover why the goal seems to be blocked. If this obstacle can be removed, marriage can usually be achieved despite the existence of aspects which appear to deny it.

However, unless the two people involved are aware of the difficulties which they will necessarily face in undertaking marriage under limiting and adverse circumstances, they should be advised to await a more propitious time. The arrival of that time may signify that certain changes have taken place in the psychology of one or both of them which will give their marriage a better chance of success. Or they may discover that their attachment was not deep enough to warrant marriage, and each may seek a partner elsewhere.

Description of the Partners

The marriage experience is described in its broader outlines by the sign on the cusp of the Seventh House, the sign and house position of the Seventh House ruler, planets in the Seventh House, and aspects formed by any of these to other elements in the chart. Often a very comprehensive description of the husband or wife may be discovered in these testimonies.

Various intimate attractions during the life, not all of which may culminate in marriage, are said to be revealed by the aspects formed by the Moon in a male chart or by the Sun in a female chart. For this purpose, the conjunction, sextile, square, trine, and opposition are the only aspects which carry much weight. Theoretically, the planet to which the Sun or Moon first makes an aspect after birth represents the first serious love affair; the planet to which it next makes an aspect, the second, and so on. This system does not always prove accurate so far as exact order is concerned, however.

In a chart before me the Moon in 19 Gemini first trines the Sun in 21 Aquarius, then reaches a sextile to Mars in 22 Aries and conjunction with Pluto in 22 Gemini. The first marriage was with a woman whose birthdate is unknown, by the native, but whose appearance and behavior strongly suggest that she was either a native of Scorpio or had Scorpio rising. This marriage also had the violent characteristics which might be expected where Mars and Pluto are concerned. The second marriage was to a woman with Aquarius rising, and has been wholly happy and congenial. Thus the indications themselves were accurate, but are shown in reverse order in the chart.

Saturn, Mars, and Uranus are the strongest indicators of the termination of a mar-

riage, especially when they affect the Fourth or Seventh Houses by transit or progression. Mars and Uranus more frequently show separation or divorce, while Saturn is apt to bring terminations through death. In some cases, Saturn is seen to terminate the marriage so far as any further intimacy between the parties is concerned, but the actual legal bond may be maintained for many years thereafter, until the Saturn influence has run its course.

In this connection, I recall the case of a native of Capricorn in whose chart Saturn was especially strong, who had continued to live in the same house with her husband for thirteen years after the termination of any actual marital relationship. Husband and wife had their own mutual business and friends, scarcely saw or spoke to each other, but remained legally married for incometax and material purposes, and shared the same roof.

Saturn affecting the Fifth House often creates long delays in marriage, due to the fact that the intended mate is already married and cannot obtain legal freedom, or because of other limiting factors which tend to keep the two people concerned apart.

In dealing with adverse aspects by transit or progression, it is of the most vital importance that we keep constantly in mind the psychological effects of each of the planets. It is only by doing so that the possible ill effects of such aspects can be avoided. Viewed in this way, foreknowledge of the aspect becomes a warning that certain attitudes must be changed.

Pluto adverse: Signifies the need of a thorough mental and emotional housecleaning. Hidden conflicts need to be brought to the surface and given a thorough airing.

Neptune adverse: The thinking processes need to be clarified, not further clouded by emotional responses. A more practical and realistic attitude toward life should be developed.

Uranus adverse: A break with the past is necessary before further progress is possible. If this break is not made voluntarily (principally by cutting loose from old subconscious fixations) life usually administers a resounding wallop in the form of an unwanted change or disruption.

Saturn adverse: Attitudes which are basically childish and irresponsible must give way to an adult willingness to accept responsibility and bring intelligent order

into all the affairs of life.

Jupiter adverse: Tendencies toward extravagance, self-indulgence, and all forms of over-expansion must be curbed and directed into wise and productive channels.

Mars adverse: The personal will, the desire for freedom and power at the expense of others, and all tendencies to dominate other people or to resist domination at the hands of others, need to be modified in some respect.

Venus adverse: Frivolity, vanity, love of luxury, ease and pampering require discipline. Adverse aspects involving Venus usually denote immaturity and the need for a more serious attitude toward life.

Mercury adverse: Instability, indecisiveness, and the desire for constant change must be brought under control, so that the mental qualities and quick energy of the Mercury influence can be harnessed for some useful purpose.

Sun adverse: The ego is attaining too important a role in the life. Unless a voluntary effort is made to overcome selfishness and egocentricity, life may force "loss of face," humiliation, and the necessity of submitting to someone with an even stronger ego.

Moon adverse: Duality, instability, sentimentality, and over-dependence upon women (the mother, a sister, a friend) need to be replaced by greater confidence and purposiveness.

Before closing this series on marriage, it might be interesting to examine the charts of two women who have had unusual multiple-marriage experience. Chart A belongs to a woman who has been married six times. She is now in her fifties, so with another 20 or 30 years to go she may increase her present record.

Note that her Seventh House is ruled by the expansive Jupiter, which is trine conjoined Neptune-Pluto at the Ascendant, and square conjoined Sun-Uranus in the Fifth. Mars, occupying the Seventh, squares Mercury in the Fourth. Venus, ruler of the Fifth, squares Saturn and trines the Moon. Moon is sextile both Jupiter and the planets at the Ascendant.

This woman, though highly intelligent and a successful naturopathic physician, had an unusually casual attitude toward marriage. None of her divorces seem to have caused her any particular pain. Each marriage was undertaken without any illusion that it would be permanent.

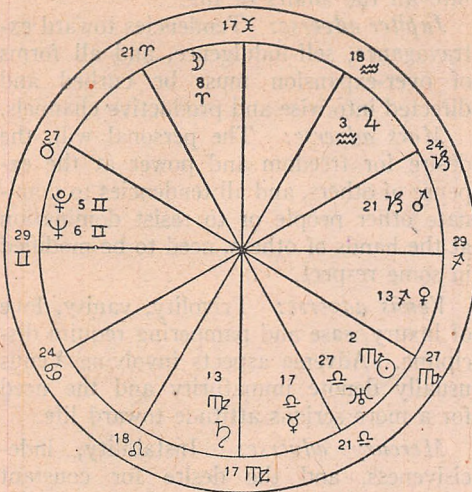


Chart A

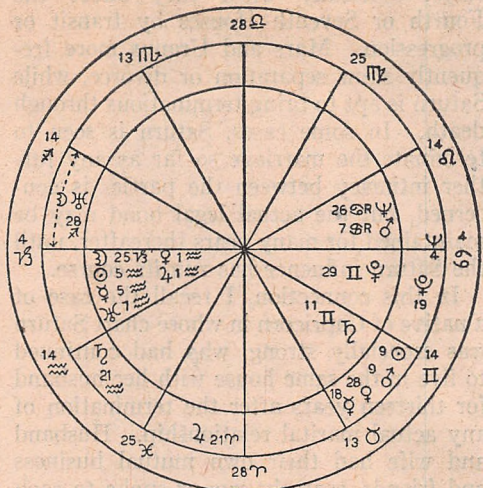


Chart B

Chart B is that of a woman who married and divorced the same man four times in eleven years. The Moon rules her Seventh, and it is noteworthy that her mother was a contributing factor in her failure to adjust successfully to marriage. The Moon, placed in the First, opposes Neptune in the Seventh. Also in the Seventh is retrograde Mars (ruling the Fourth) which is quincunx (Eighth House aspect) Uranus in the First. Uranus forms part of the unusually concentrated cluster of planets in the First—Moon, Venus, Jupiter, Sun, Mercury, Uranus. The Fifth House, ruled by Venus, is occupied by Saturn, ruler of the Ascendant.

The husband's planets, placed around the outside of the wheel, reveal conjoined Sun-Mars close to her Fifth House Saturn. There were many stormy quarrels even prior to the first marriage. His Venus and Mercury are also in her Fifth, which

brought repeated reconciliations. Also, his Sun and her Sun were trine. The Moons in the two charts do not aspect each other or the Suns. His Uranus opposes her Pluto. Most important of the aspects, however, is the presence of his Neptune on the cusp of her Seventh House, which set off her natural Neptunian qualities so far as marriage is concerned, and resulted in extreme instability of the marriage relationship.

In these charts, as in less spectacular cases, the same facts stand out:

The nature of the marriage experience is not "fated" by planetary positions. The birth chart merely indicates the basic psychological problem, thus providing both the conditions under which the lesson of life is to be learned and the necessary elements for learning that lesson through solution of the marriage equation.

THE SQUARE

(Continued from page 13)

and many others could be named.

Let us give thanks that the new light has dawned upon the world, and that it is possible for us to understand conflicting forces in the life of the world and in the individual. We, with understanding, can release with ease what must be released, and assist the Law of Evolution in building into ourselves and into the life of the world, the better conditions of the New Age. By understanding the nature of the square and un-

derstanding the nature of the planets involved and the insistence of nature upon change and improvement, by cooperating with the forces of evolution, we shall find that "friction" of a square is lessened or may entirely pass away.

We make our "squares" stepping stones to attainment and each time they strike at us, we can step-up and arise upon this ninety-degree angle. For, if we could see all of this square, see it in its entirety, operating as it does upon all planes of nature, we may find it to be not only a ninety degree angle but a fully developed cube capable of supporting and building the human character.

The Invisible Empire

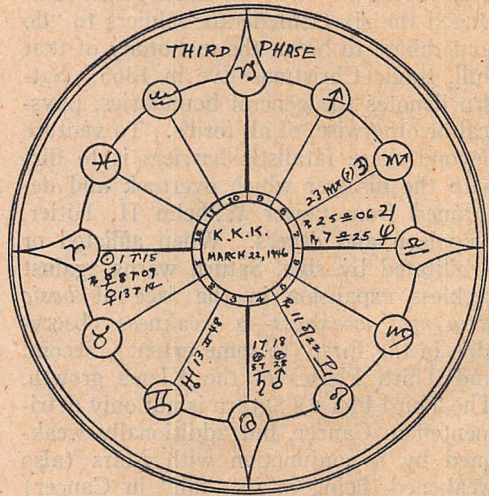
AN ASTROLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE THREE PHASES OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Ben Allen Fields

Third Phase

Although we are not placing much credence in the present Klan's assertions that it is a separate and distinct organization from the old, it does seem logical that this post-war revival is the beginning of another—a third, and perhaps crucial and deciding—cycle of expression. Like the third strike in baseball, this may be the decisive one. . . . The Klan began to show post-war signs of life in the fall of 1945, with revival of its cross-burning practices on historic Stone Mountain. The very topography and name are Saturnian!* The "new" Klan was revived March 22, 1946, when it was registered as a fraternal order in the state of Georgia. (Data from *Newsweek*, April 8, 1946.) This meant not only public declaration of identity, but also official recognition of the revived movement. A Solar figure for this date reveals strong (and authenticating?) relationships to the other charts. The Sun has just entered Aries (2 Aries)** in opposition to Neptune (8 Libra), a contact of abundant imagination and idealism—though distorted, perhaps, and productive of ultimate self-delusion. Note perpetuation of the Sun-Neptune relationship—Sun square Neptune in the First Phase and trine Neptune in the Second! Too, practically every Sun or Neptune degree aspects the other by chart-to-chart relationship. This planetary blend is an integral part of the Klan's spiritual fabric and destiny, it seems.

Note, also, how Venus-to-Mars is carried on, the planets being in square in the Third Phase figure. Venus is detrimented in Aries and further injured by the opposition to Neptune, but the exact sextile to Uranus is interesting. (Smart play for continued indulgence on the part of democracy?) Mercury, which trined Saturn in the Second Phase, now holds a Cardinal square (relayed forward by Venus) to Saturn, Saturn in turn holding a separating square to



Jupiter, which it trined in the Second Phase and sextiled in the First. This pattern seems to represent a quickening, or a marshalling of reserves of the potentials mapped by the two previous figures.

Were these planetary alliances (cf. Sun-to-Neptune) the result of "pure chance?" The law of averages is somewhat against "random" repetition three times in succession, as anyone may discover by examining the mathematical odds. . . . This astrological perpetuation of blood or destiny identity (for example, Jupiter sextile Saturn in the First Phase chart, trine Saturn in the Second, and square Saturn in the Third—one stable indication of the Klan's persistent endeavors to keep "old stock" religion in the South) is not the result of chance, and can be observed not only in the charts of members of a family, but often in those of a successive line of rulers, or in the phases of rise and fall of an empire.

The Moon was in a different water sign in each Klan chart, thereby representing the entire water trigon. This seems to emphasize emotional qualities—family ties, and the virtues and tabus of tradition. In the Third Phase figure, Luna is posited in Scorpio, her "fall," is void of course and a weak significator, suggesting present diffi-

*In this connection, note that in 1928 the Klan's title was changed to *Knights of the Great Forest*.

**A point directly square to Sun-Uranus of the First Phase and Pluto of the Second Phase!

culty in gaining a decent following after the new KKK. In the First Phase, Saturn occupies Scorpio, the fixed-water sign in which Saturn finds himself ill at ease. This sign-position is perhaps the worst for Saturn outside of the accepted debilities—Cancer, Leo and Aries. The opposition of Saturn to Pluto in Taurus portrays the deep-rooted nature of the chaos which challenged the six Confederate soldiers to “do something” to break the monotony of that dull, tragic Christmas Eve in 1865. Saturn denotes the general boundaries, physical or otherwise, of all forms. To venture beyond these fatalistic barriers is to flirt with the disaster which overtook and dethroned from power Wilhelm II, Hitler, Napoleon and others. When afflicted or debilitated by sign, Saturn warns against reckless expansion in the face of *basic structural weakness*—a weakness observable in the First (to some extent), Second and Third Phases of the Klan’s growth. The Third Phase’s Saturn is not only detrimented in Cancer, but additionally weakened by a conjunction with Mars (also weakened, being in its “fall” in Cancer) and Cardinal-sign squares—seeming to promise internal strife, conflicting purposes, and a turbulent career which more than likely will terminate with a stormy finale.

It seems worthwhile to mention a fairly obvious configuration prominent in all three figures—the T-square. This, in the First Phase, involves Mercury-Sun-Jupiter in Capricorn, opposed to Uranus in Cancer, these orbs being squared by Neptune in Aries—leaving Libra (on the Solar 10th angle) empty. The T-square seems to be forceful, restless, and (in many cases) revolutionary. Powerful emphasis seems to be thrown into the empty sign (and house) involved, and if so we may gain a clue, astrologically, with the means at hand, to that “superior authority” which forced the original Klan’s disorganization—namely, the Federal “force laws” which made it tough for the Klan, which disbanded not so long after their passage. Here the 10th (Solar) House is highlighted.

In the Second Phase we find Mars in Leo, Mercury in Scorpio, and Uranus in Aquarius in T-relationship, *leaving empty Taurus and the Solar 6th House*. Mundanely, the 6th refers to service to one’s self or country, armed or otherwise, and we recall that the Second Phase Klan *claims* that it “disbanded” in 1944 to “help

win the war,” although Taurus *may* get closer to the real (rumored) reason—governmental investigation into Klan financial disposition.

In the Third Phase map, Sun-Mercury-Venus in Aries oppose Neptune and Jupiter in Libra, these orbs being squared by Saturn-Mars in Cancer. It may have been noticed that Mercury showed up in every T-square. The least that can be said about this is that the Ku Klux projects a disruptive element into the realm of *idea*, perhaps a violent challenge to ordinary levels of thinking. . . . The empty arms of this T-cross is Capricorn, plus the corresponding (Solar) House, the 10th. If this untenanted zone be a possible indice to that “superior authority” which could be the present Klan’s waterloo, may we not legitimately correlate this speculative quantity with government intervention—state or federal? And in any event, Saturn’s placement surely seems to augur a more or less strife-filled and distasteful end for the Ku Klux Klan.

The “new” Klan seems to have revised its attitude toward the Roman Catholics. Whether or not this is because both organizations fear and detest Communism is not clear, though conclusions are easily drawn. Following registration on March 22, 1946, the revived movement was publicized as standing for two paramount issues: (1) to fight “Yankee agitators” seeking to unionize the South, and (2) to “intimidate the Negro.” The “new” Klan seems to link Communism with unionism, as well as with an organized attempt to improve the Southern Negro’s present lot.

Thus, we witness the opening stages of a third cycle of a movement which began as a form of amusement . . . but whose Monks, Goblins, Furies, Majis, Hydras, Ghouls and Konklaves soon came to represent not fairy-tale abstractions, but flogging, tarring-and-feathering, intimidation and persecution, arson and even murder! Will our constitutional representatives swallow the Klan’s claims that the old roots are definitely dead and that the present version is of virgin birth and a “purely charitable organization,” warranting no taxation?

Georgia recently brought action to revoke the Klan’s charter. An assistant attorney-general who handled some Klan flogging cases several years ago, recently stated that the present version of the Klan was the “ragtag and bobtail of the

old order," and that the State was ignoring assertions that there was no connection with the previous movement. The State charged, among other things, that the new Klan had violated the non-political and non-profit provisions of its charter, had committed lawlessness, and was planning a program of "violence, terrorism and hate" designed to take over the state government.

What about the Third Phase figure's Uranus, relatively well placed and aspected? The Klan will side with democracy to the extent that both are opposed to communism—but what then? From past advertisement of its ideologies, it is evident that the Klan is anything but Uranian or democratic. From the three charts which we have considered, it seems safe to conclude that the entire body of the Ku Klux Klan is mainly *Saturnian* in its planetary affinity, with a liberal sprinkling of Neptunian utopianism and meaningless symbolism. . . . Saturn, last planet out in the Solar system, represents limitation (or *subservience*) to a fixed field of relationship. Saturn is the spirit of tradition, and misinterpreted or negatively blended with the Solar influence, he does not hesitate to set up the necessary machinery for protection of his autocratic interests. Thus, it seems, Saturn at his worst is "fascist" ambition—or an effort to maintain the old mental, economic and social levels at any cost.

Uranus, discovered in 1881, was a cosmic challenge to the customary "way of life," a way which had come to represent not only physical but spiritual slavery for innumerable individuals. America's Declaration of Independence and the French Revolution were the most obvious collective responses to this breath-taking new era of Uranus. This dual, progressive, independent planet is frequently misinterpreted and it often has to take the blame for factors, which, perhaps, are more Saturnian or Neptunian than otherwise.

Still, Uranus seems logically to represent the perfect denominator of the democratic spirit, which allows one the privilege of retaining his individualism within a form of government where the state is not the ultimate end. If, then, Saturn represents the "old order" of class-rule, Neptune may logically represent the opposite extreme—communistic mass-rule, which, to pay the devil his dues, is nothing more than a violent collective *reaction* to the other and, politically, a phony and a false prophet.

As a Uranian society premised upon the precepts of democracy, even though we express this prerogative only adolescently a good deal of the time, it rests with us to seek to reconcile the violent antagonisms and reactions seeking not only to overcome one another but to rise supreme above that "rebel" spirit which saw fit to challenge the "divine rights of kings" (and of priests)—democracy!

As the Ku Klux Klan seems definitely to slant in the direction of Saturn, and as it's a purely national product, it represents a No. 1 problem child of American democracy, an open book whose title is there for all who care to read, "What's wrong with our democracy?"

SATELLITIUM

(Continued from page 30)

The sign Cancer is, of course, connected with the United States, since the Declaration of Independence was signed on the Fourth of July, when the Sun was placed in that sign. President Coolidge was born on the Fourth of July, and many Presidents of the United States have had planets in Cancer.

But to continue with our analysis of the Coolidge chart. Mars, Venus, Sun and Mercury are all in Cancer. His interest in history bears out the positions. Mars also has just entered the sign. The Moon is in the very last of Gemini, intercepted in the 10th house. Mars in the 10th makes him a fighter.

The Moon disposes of the Cancer group, and is in the 10th house. Through friends he came to government, symbolized by the 10th house. The Dragon's Head is also in the 10th house, in Gemini, its exaltation. A less favourable sign is the opposition of Saturn in Capricorn to his Cancer group. His friends had apparently involved him in trouble through their speculations. It is peculiar that Cancer is a watery sign, ruling liquids, and that his Neptune (oil) is square his Mercury in Cancer. This may mean treachery. His Virgo ascendant blended with his watery planets shows his plain manner.

Many moving picture actresses have a strong Cancer influence.

In the chart of Datas, the human encyclopaedia who toured the English music halls, giving dates for any occurrence, Cancer was strong. He has Sun, Mercury and Venus all rising in Cancer, and is a most remarkable example of Cancer and *Memory*.

Sun Sign Extensions

SUN IN CANCER

Cedric Lemont

June 21st to June 30th

BORN in this period, your attitude and reactions to the affairs of life are basically emotional. Sensitive, sympathetic and romantic, association and experience count for more with you than does deep study. While you may appear to be changeable, there is considerable tenacity in your make-up. You look at things in a very personal way and are fond of pleasure, adornment, and social life. Essentially domestic, home and all its associations mean much to you. Nevertheless, you love change and travel and fortunately can readily adapt yourself to conditions and circumstances. Beautification and entertainment make a strong appeal, and it is quite possible that these trends may influence your choice of a career.

You take your financial affairs very seriously and seem overly inclined to worry over money matters. Concern over the future probably will incline you to put something aside regularly in anticipation of the proverbial "rainy day." Yet at times you may be tempted to gamble and take big chances in a speculative way.

Your mental attitude appears to be more or less secretive, with little tendency to share your inner thoughts with others. You have a good mind and active imaginative faculties, which you seem inclined to put to practical use. The influence of near relatives may make itself felt in this connection.

Much travel and many changes of residence are probable, your mother's affairs possibly having something to do with this. You appear to have an inborn desire to acquire property, to improve it, and to turn it over at a profit. Home affairs and property interests in general are apt to be rather unsettled, however.

In your love affairs the sex element is likely to be the predominant influence and may entail some hazard. Because of their forceful and aggressive qualities, children may be something of a problem. Your speculative tendencies are marked, particularly

if the stakes are high or the profits look promising enough.

Your general health is likely to depend largely on your emotional state and environment. If you live carelessly or too well, you will be liable to digestive disturbances, asthma, and malignant growths. Some tendency to sciatica also is indicated. You probably are more inclined to mental than to physical labor, though you seem to lack system in planning your duties. Possibly you may become interested in domestic science.

In marriage you seem drawn to a person of high aspirations, but one who may be a bit overbearing and narrow in his or her views. However, marriage should be good for you in the way of supplying what you lack and need. The tendency is for you to be somewhat dominated by your marriage partner.

While probably not particularly given to serious occult investigation, at the same time you appear to have a natural interest in that direction. In fact, anything that relates to human problems is not foreign to your nature. Your chances of benefiting from wills and legacies look much better than average. Your financial position should improve after marriage.

In spite of your love of the water, long distance travel by sea is not favored and, if undertaken, is apt to prove depressing and disappointing. Your religious instincts appear to be based more on fear than on faith. Circumstances may make it difficult for you to attend college or to complete your education.

You are very ambitious and crave success of a personal sort, where you will receive recognition and distinction. Public life or some phase of art or entertainment should appeal to you, as well as those lines related to the domestic element, such as food and housing. You seem to have more of the aggressive and pioneering spirit than appears on the surface.

You prefer friends who are interested in the theatre, music, art and literature, not too serious, but inclined to think for them-

selves. You should be able to work well with such people and derive much pleasure from such associations. Failure to follow this trend would tend to interfere with the attainment of your hopes and wishes generally.

In matters of a personal nature, which should be carried on quietly and really may call for more or less secrecy, your judgment is apt to be poor. For, while you keep your thoughts to yourself, in your outer activities, particularly where your marital affairs and responsibilities are involved, you are apt to be careless. A little more respect for "Mrs. Grundy" would help.

July 1st to July 11th

BORN in this period, while basically of the emotional type, your mentality plays a larger part in your life than is the case with the average Cancerian. You are very imaginative, and probably are given to overstatement and inclined to talk too much. But your ability to make others see and feel as you do is a valuable asset. Some form of art, literature, or entertainment is your most natural means of expression, and you should be able to write cleverly about any of your interests or experiences. Matters pertaining to the home and that appeal especially to women are likely to prove attractive from the mental angle. Your sympathies are easily aroused, and you may often be carried away by your enthusiasms.

You seem to be more fortunate than the average person where money is concerned, with luck probably playing a part in this. Like all Cancerians, you *want* to save money, but the chances are that your conditions and circumstances always will call for rather free expenditure. It may be a case of "easy come, easy go" with you.

Mentally you seem most concerned with the practical application of those dramatic and artistic tastes with which you are endowed, or at least to become familiar with such matters. Family affairs are apt to be somewhat involved and may require considerable adaptation and adjustment. Much travel is promised, some through force of circumstances, and some necessitated by your mental interests.

Deep attachment to home and family is indicated, but also heavy responsibilities in this connection and not always under the happiest conditions. You probably will

have to put out special effort in order to keep things running smoothly, but with good chances for eventual success.

You seem to be somewhat headstrong in your love affairs and bound to have your own way, though not always to your own advantage. Children are likely to be something of a problem, though in later life they may become a source of pride and win recognition for themselves. In gambling or speculation you probably prefer to play for high stakes.

Your general state of health will depend largely on your emotional condition and how well you control your love of food, drink, and sense pleasures. A tendency to overdo along these lines is indicated and, if followed, would make you liable to digestive disturbances, infectious diseases, and malignant growths. Illness of any kind would tend to make you slightly hysterical. In your work you are likely to be associated mostly with women and to find this profitable.

You seem inclined to consider marriage as more or less of a gamble, though not as something to be taken lightly. As you appear to be attracted to a very forceful or even martial type, your marital affairs certainly will call for special effort if you are to avoid friction and disagreements.

Your natural interest in people and their financial problems may cause you to devote some attention to such matters as you grow older. Various public causes related to health, insurance, etc. also may attract your interest. Investment in yourself and your own abilities promises better returns than if turned into purely material channels.

You would profit from a collegiate education, though you are not bookish in the strict sense of the word, learning more by absorption and experience than by close study. Considerable long distance travel and contact with foreigners or foreign affairs are indicated, all of which should be good for you, also matters related to shipping or publishing.

Your aspirations are high, and you never will be content to occupy a secondary position for any length of time. You like to do things on as grand a scale as possible and are well qualified to occupy positions of prominence. Matters that call for creative work or that are of an official or executive nature also are favored.

Many women friends are indicated, some of them undoubtedly holding positions of distinction. A wide but ever-changing circle of acquaintances also is shown. Your hopes and wishes in a general way seem largely dependent on such contacts.

You do not seem to be overly careful about making enemies, and at times this may work against you and might even involve your marital affairs. A little more discretion in your actions would not hurt and might save you considerable trouble. Any secret entanglements with the opposite sex would tend to prove disastrous.

July 12th to July 22nd

BORN in this period, you are of the restless, romantic, emotional type. Extremely sensitive, you easily become discontented and are always reaching out for new experiences. You are fond of publicity and, for one reason or another, are likely to get it. You crave sensation, change, and adventure, and are apt to be guided in your actions almost entirely by the way you feel. A little more use of your reasoning faculties probably would save you considerable trouble. Anything of a mystical nature should make a strong appeal to you. At heart you are very sympathetic, hospitable and kind, and can easily sense the needs of others. Women and their interests are likely to play a prominent part in your life.

Where money is concerned you are inclined to be extravagant and usually are willing to take a chance. However, you are apt to have some definite motive back of your spending, and may not really be as free with your money as may appear. Much is likely to be spent on pleasure and travel, and at times risked on projects of a very dubious nature.

In spite of your predominantly emotional make-up, you have a very alert mind and can be extremely practical when you make use of your mental faculties. More or less clash may be experienced between the way you think and the way you feel. It is quite possible that you may be the odd one in your family. Your natural restlessness probably will keep you on the move.

Eventually, home and domestic affairs, land and property, give promise of best success and most happiness. But before that is attained you are likely to undergo many ups and downs in these connections.

A fine home, with spacious surroundings, probably is your ideal.

You do not seem to show any too much wisdom in your love affairs, with danger of carelessly becoming involved to your own hurt. Special caution is suggested if you would avoid scandal. Great love of children is indicated, but also the possibility of trouble through them. Your chance-taking inclinations seem to pertain more to personal affairs than to material speculations.

If you live carelessly, as you seem somewhat inclined to do, any ailments you may contract are apt to become chronic. The stomach, glands and hip region are the parts of the body most liable to react unfavorably. Alcohol and drugs would be especially deleterious in your case. Basically, your emotional state is likely to be the controlling element so far as your general health is concerned. At times in your life you may have to work unusually hard and at employments which you do not especially enjoy. This, in turn, might affect your health adversely.

Marriage may prove to be quite a problem, as you seem drawn to a partner with a temperament differing almost entirely from your own. Where you are all emotion, he or she, as the case may be, is apt to be rather cold, reserved, self-centered, and probably older than yourself. However, such a reading as this is based only on generalities, so in your particular case things might work out quite differently.

Your financial conditions after marriage look rather uncertain and may require special attention. There appears to be a superstitious streak in your nature and this, if taken too seriously, might become unduly upsetting. It is also quite possible that from time to time you may have some experiences of an occult or psychic nature.

You seem to be very uncertain in your religious beliefs and are apt to be carried away by your own emotions. Difficulty in completing your education is indicated, probably on account of finances, but also possibly because of love affairs. A fondness for long distance travel and for being on or about the water is strongly marked, though attended by more or less danger.

Your aspirations appear to be more in the way of personal attainment than in striving directly for material success. As you are mystically inclined and are fond of

(Continued on page 69)



Tomorrow's News Around the World

We can reason from what we know

(Received by American Astrology Magazine, April 30, 1947)

July, 1947

Edna L. Scott

General Indications

IN THE lunation under consideration this month, beginning on June 18th and continuing until July 18th, there are two unfortunate aspects in force against two lesser beneficial ones. The first two are the conjunction of Uranus with the luminaries and the opposition of Mars and Jupiter in fixed signs; the lesser are the sextile of Venus to Saturn and trine Neptune, and the trine of Mercury to Jupiter and sextile to Mars.

The lunation in Gemini with Uranus is explosive and revolutionary in action, bringing little peace or harmony. Many groups may become individualistic in ideas and motives; people will be inclined to be wayward and headstrong, demanding the impossible, not listening to reason, forging ahead recklessly and without judgment. In every nation this disunity may spread in civil and religious, military and legislative groups.

There can be sudden, unexpected and disastrous events; earthquakes may occur in lands susceptible to such disturbances; tidal waves, fires, explosions, airplane disasters may make us gasp.

Union strikes that obstruct progress for the national good may be curbed by legislation.

The sextile of Venus to Saturn can give us the opportunity to cut prices in all commodities, especially clothing and cotton materials. But furniture is likely to continue high.

The opposition of Mars to Jupiter is claimed by C.E.O. Carter to be the worst aspect for sound judgment. This may bring racial differences, civil lawlessness, dis-

obedience to general rules of human behavior, sex crimes, religious prejudice, etc.

In general, the effect of this lunation is an inner restlessness of people toward they know not what, fear of the future, war scares, lack of supplies, unemployment, disinclination to spend, and unless we have a general lowering of prices we may approach practical stagnation in small businesses.

The United States

The lunation falls in the 8th house for the United States; this house rules foreign loans (and payments of same), insurance, and death. All news in the press is likely to be spectacular, with glaring headlines; people prominent in the news will obtain more than their share of publicity, and reporters themselves may be headlined. Prominent people in literary fields may pass on—some in the law-making bodies may also. This is a month when news can be startling and make us think whither are we drifting.

Uranus rules airplanes, railroads, busses, large construction projects, and especially utilities, so we may find the present telephone strike having companion strikes following its settlement.

We are up against the 84-year cycle of Uranus. The first of these cycles important to us was in 1607, when our ancestors came to America in search of freedom; the second was at the time of our Revolutionary War; the third was our Civil War; and now we are again face-to-face with two transits of Uranus over natal Mars before 1947 ends. We may see factional disturbances in unions, in large industries, in religious groups, and in politics. We may also

expect to see the groundwork laid for the formation of a Third Party.

The President may make demands that will bring him some unpleasant publicity, as shown by Mars transiting his Sun and Neptune this month.

While this could be a period of progress, a time when we could forge ahead rapidly and with soundness in commercial trade, we are likely to be beset with strikes, and labor may find itself in a deep muddle ere this year ends.

On the brighter side, we find Venus in the 7th house, sextile to Saturn, and trine to Neptune. Venus is over the United States ascendant and natal Uranus; this should bring us to a realization of where we are drifting. The sextile to Saturn will relieve the housing situation and bring more and more units for living purposes. Also, this could give us an insight into subversive doctrines that may blight our nation.

Venus sextile to Neptune is a wonderful aspect for good musical shows, new interest in art and music, and better films. A fine technicolor film may be released soon—one that will have more or less an uplifting influence on our way of thinking. We may, also, receive in this country some Old World paintings that delight art lovers.

Pluto and Saturn in the 9th house give us an opportunity to gain through knowledge of philosophy and religion. This can also bring a revolutionary trend in religious ideologies. In some cases fanaticism could result. The Supreme Court may render a decision in regard to religious rights of certain groups.

We could decide, after much hair-splitting discussion, on control of the atomic energy secrets. The 9th house deals with foreign matters, commerce, religion, philosophy, and scientific discoveries.

Neptune is in the house of legislation and this could lend a more socialistic trend to our laws, bringing less tension regarding labor and various new bills that otherwise might have been rather stringent. This aspect is connected with distinctly underhanded methods—things withheld from public notice, such as secret sessions held by legislators behind closed doors. However, Neptune is well aspected, so constructive agreements may result.

As we view the pattern for the month it is one of party splits, diffusion and dissension that produces civil disunity among us.

Great Britain

The pattern for Great Britain is not a peaceful outlook. The lunation falls in the 5th house with Uranus; this can cause trouble among the former service men—they are not satisfied with their home conditions or their finances. With Uranus in the 5th house suffering can also occur to school children; epidemics among the lower classes; scandal in high; serious accidents in places of amusement; also due to the various shortages, many theatres may be forced to close, throwing professional people out of work. Some new legislation may take place to protect the children of the service men who are a racial mixture and are in need of care.

Mars is very close to the 4th house cusp, opposing Jupiter on the M.C. This can bring a crisis in financial matters. There could be an attempted "run" on the banks of Britain with a decided loss in her securities and a closure of her Stock Exchange, causing a near riot. There may be strikes, fires, and serious accidents in all forms of transportation and in coal mines.

Freakish weather conditions that burn and sear crops may be expected. There may be much ranting against the government because of scarcity of food.

This country could lose one of its well-known citizens and thus the nation be plunged into mourning.

Mercury, Saturn, and Pluto are in the 7th house, ruling Britain's foreign policy, contracts, trade pacts, and agreements. The position of these planets is not conducive to the making of new pacts with older, friendly nations that have made pacts before; France, especially, may turn a deaf ear to English pleas for scarce items.

Russia

The lunation chart shows an inner conflict between military groups and civil factions; the lunation in the 4th house, with Uranus close to the same cusp, suggests inner rebellion against authority—all that keeps things in check is the presence of Stalin himself.

We believe that we have authority for saying that Russia is building underground industrial plants—in this chart we note Saturn and Pluto in the 6th house (that of workers) and Saturn rules construction and earth-works; here Saturn is sextile to Venus in the financial house, and in Gemini, which rules crafts and new ideas.

Near East

Charts for Moscow, Turkey, and Jerusalem are all about the same. We view this as a unit for trouble with rioting, sabotage, communization, and general rabble-rousing. A serious epidemic could sweep this whole part of the world. Great loss of life due to catastrophes such as earthquakes and illnesses caused by malnutrition could occur.

These countries all have Neptune in the 7th house which brings underground mechanism, socialistic propaganda, secret orders, confusion of aims and methods, and a lack of understanding which applies even to those who wish to help.

India

The chart for Delhi has Saturn in the 4th house, which can mean loss of life through starvation and ill-health from lack of many necessities of life. The Mars opposition to Jupiter falls in the 1st and 7th houses which suggests open rebellion; public riots are not unlikely.

Mars opposes Nehru's Sun; he is likely to be even more beset with religious troubles among the Moslem leaders who oppose his plans. Saturn will be transiting his Moon and that brings unhappiness, not only for his people, but in his own inner circle of friends and his family life as well.

Poor crops, past droughts, and unseasonable weather conditions have hampered India's rice supply. A general breaking down of all peaceful relationships with both national and foreign groups prevails this month. All the goodwill of British envoys in the world can not stop the forthcoming losses of life in unfortunate India. These Oriental nations are beset this year with epidemic diseases among both humans and their livestock, and medical supplies are too inadequate to control disease; and British troops are insufficient to stem the tide of insurrection.

China

More airplane disasters may be recorded in China, for the lunation falls on the 12th house for Nanking. Another plot could also be hatched in the background, and collusion between power groups is not unlikely.

Saturn in this month's lunation squares the Republic of China's Sun, so we may expect civil war to be more than ever active, and demonstrations against foreigners may be expected because of the powerful fixed cross forces.

Japan

This nation is coming to life and they are not going to be too easy to cope with. The lunation and Uranus are opposing the Japanese Emperor's ascendant and he may enlist secret aid to raise his status as Emperor. This is all done quietly, of course.

Inflation followed by collapse is indicated by the opposition of Jupiter to Mars in financial signs. Economic reforms are indicated by Mercury on the ascendant, trine to Jupiter and sextile to Mars in the house of legislation. There is food but the common people cannot obtain it—lack of money and inflationary prices keep the poor in distress and ill health.

A severe tidal wave could sweep over shores of the island for Neptune is exactly on the cusp of the 4th house—seismic disturbances in nearby subterranean volcanoes could be the cause of these tidal waves.

South America

Brazil has the majority of the planets in the western half of the chart; this shows that she is interested in what goes on in the rest of the world—not so much in what she can do for others, but in what they may do to her. Inflation is prevalent here too, and we see little relief on that score for sometime to come. Mars in the 5th house shows manipulation in prices but a falling off of foreign investments and cash for purchase of imports. A mild revolution among workers is shown by the lunation and Uranus in the 6th house. Fires, murders, and unforeseen disasters in places of amusement and night clubs could occur—also deaths of prominent personages.

Since the transiting Uranus conjuncts the United States' Mars and is with the luminaries, all the South American nations seem to feel discord for us.

Colombia, Venezuela, and Argentina all have about the same position of the planets. Venus is in the 7th house and indicates that they will receive help from other nations—however, they demand more, and they feel that we should give it.

The chart for Lima is interesting indeed, for we find the royal star Regulus conjunct to the M.C. with Mars, and Jupiter in the 6th and 12th houses; this may mean serious reaction among church groups, loss by severe earthquakes, or the discovery of an ancient church that has buried gold treasure. An unusual amount of discussion about gold and the church is in evidence.

Cancer

The next 12 months

For those born June 22nd to July 22nd

Margaret Morrell

MONEY, money, money—or its equivalent—will probably be the theme song of the coming year for you. Whether you're a "rich man, poor man" or so on down to the "Indian chief" is neither here nor there—you will have to face material realities or estimate material possibilities. This does not mean that you will necessarily have less money; it means simply that the financial or material aspects of every problem, desire, ambition or venture will outweigh every other consideration—and will play the definitive role in decisions.

You are now in the middle section of a seven-year cycle (mid-1944 - 1951). In the central period of each seven-year Saturn cycle (four of these make up the complete 29-year cycle), the main concern is the *possession* or *use* of resources. In this particular seven-year cycle possession and use of concrete material resources constitute the paramount issue; this focuses on your actual or potential earning power as an employee, or on the value of investments or savings, business ventures, property, personal possessions—everything that could be considered your actual or potential material wealth. Questions may revolve around whether to hold on to what you have; whether you should invest more, expand or retrench in business, liquidate or capitalize on property holdings; on how you

can increase your own or a partner's earnings, or stretch them to cover greater expenses or to finance new ambitions. Partnership relations or associations are closely involved in current financial issues. Problems or demands may arise, benefits or responsibility accrue, wholly through devel-

opments in a partner's life rather than in your own. This may be particularly true of married Cancer women, but it applies also to business partnerships.

This is not considered a favorable period for *expansion*, particularly of business or personal ventures that have been functioning since 1932-34 or 1938-40; and this applies even more rigidly if the material conditions of such ventures have deteriorated in the last three years. You can bolster a sagging business or personal effort by cutting expenses, stabilizing it on a smaller scale, taking

measures that will assure its security; but you definitely should not borrow or otherwise endanger your basic security to finance a venture that is skidding, nor to expand a business that is progressing along stable but slow lines. Your *basic security* must be the determining factor in cases of this sort, for old ventures which take all you have and put you hopelessly in debt during this period are likely to collapse in the end, leaving you with neither the venture nor credit for new attempts.

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD—

Schedule new starts for September, but don't depend on carrying plans through to completion before next spring.

Take an inventory of your material assets and liabilities; unload unnecessary expenses, retrench where necessary, gear your finances toward security rather than expansion.

Establish relationships with sweethearts or children on a firm basis before October 23rd.

Bring your conflicts out into the open—at least the open of self knowledge.

Examine all property transactions thoroughly—you can buy a gold brick, and if it looks too good, you can be sure it is a goldbrick.

The warning against expansion also holds for those in executive positions. Stabilization rather than extension of authority should be your aim, particularly if you reached a position of authority, or had responsibility thrust upon you, between 1944 and 1946. Your prestige may increase (this is especially true of private or creative workers), but it will be a direct result of a personal effort to do a job better just to prove to yourself that you can do it or just because you wish to see it done more efficiently or recognition; increased authority is not likely to follow if you deliberately reach for more power.

Investment in a *new* undertaking often occurs at this period and works out favorably. There are certain reservations, however: New ventures requiring capital investment should offer steady long-term rather than large immediate profits. You should be willing to put in a lot of hard work and at the same time, face the possibility that the greater part of the profits of the next year or more may have to be put right back into the business. This should not be construed as unfavorable; actually, many business ventures require great effort and financial restriction on the part of the owner at the beginning. One-man or one-woman business ventures, or those where success depends primarily on *your* personal effort or talent are particularly favored. You have approximately three years to develop a business or personal venture to the point where it can stand on its own feet, or hold steady under expansion. The major part of the financial problems should be solved by the fall of 1948; from there on development may still require lots of work, but the returns should be greater. Somewhat the same conditions apply to the purchase or improvement of personal or family property; this period is often one in which you must impose voluntary restrictions on personal expenditures in order to finance property deals, business establishment, educational

expenses; there is not *less* income—sometimes there is more—but it goes out to insure future security, which incidentally is one of the most constructive applications of Saturn's transit through the 2nd house of finances.

In relation to the foregoing, one special consideration should be noted. You should not at any time in the next year operate so closely that your estimates of income will just cover expenses—always be sure to leave a margin for increases in production costs or unforeseen expenses or obstacles that are completely beyond your control. Pluto, as well as Saturn, occupies your 2nd house, which means that you may be affected by remote developments such as increases in union rates—perhaps in an industry only distantly allied with your particular field—tie-ups in freight or other communications, shortages, strikes, storms, new regulations, unexpected price rises, etc. Obstacles of this kind are most likely to disrupt plans

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Don't spend all your income; keep a safe margin handy for the unexpected eventualities which are likely to come up.

Don't invest in anything but gilt-edged securities, or a business where you are a controlling factor.

Don't let fear for security, suspicion, greed rule financial decisions; they lead only to loss.

Don't leave yourself vulnerable to oversentimental appeals from the family — they are likely to have their hands in your pocket while they cry on your shoulder.

near Aug. 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 10th; Sept. 5th; Oct. 13th, 25th; Nov. 4th, 26th; Jan. 6th, 23rd; Feb. 5; late April and May.

As a matter of fact, Cancerians may have suffered more and gained less than other signs from a material standpoint by the general economic developments of the past eight years, and they are now (1946-48) feeling the pinch most acutely. In personal life, this would apply to increased costs, taxes, etc. without commensurate rise in income; while this situation involves natives of all signs, it probably will hit home more acutely with Cancerians this year when other demands on income make expenses harder than ever to meet.

If you are an employee, you are not likely to experience a reduction in salary; in fact, you may obtain an increase, especially early next October or late November, but you will probably put in a terrific amount of work. There may be a tendency to undersell your services or talents; this is born primarily of fear, so be sure of

yourself, know the worth of your abilities with a secure inner knowledge—and demand their worth in dollars and cents. It may be that the additional money will come entirely from overtime pay; or you may have a chance to make extra money by a side-line effort after working hours; or you may work at your regular job while you try to get a business started with the help of a partner. Housewives may do their own work to stretch an allowance, practice other economies, or take on a part-time job to finance personal aims. Often more, rather than less, money is made during this Saturn transit, but it is always at the cost of long hours and hard work, which usually seems drudgery. Nevertheless, if the extra in some way contributes to security, it proves worthwhile and seldom takes the toll on health that one might expect.

In many cases, the whole issue of finances and possessions may be experienced on the "mental" plane. Where marriages occurred in 1944-1946, realization that two can't live as cheaply as one—or three as two—may bring fears for the future. The wife taking or leaving a job may demand a reorganization. There is always the need to examine the value one places on money or possessions at this time; overvaluation of the power of material resources is as abhorrent to Saturn as a mystic disregard for worldly well being. Most of the financial troubles that are associated with this transit result from one or the other extremes of valuation. Overvaluation breeds fear, greediness, suspicion; under valuation gives rise to carelessness, loss, destruction of security. These attitudes in turn bring in their wake the objective disasters associated with the transit; loss of jobs, property, personal possessions, theft, bad investments, misrepresentation of property or stocks, legal suits, debt, discovery of financial defections, and so on. None of these things need to, or should happen, if you will take time out to weigh your ideas and measure them in terms of what you want and expect from life. The necessity to analyze your values may be brought forcefully home near Aug. 2nd-18th; Oct. 1st, 13th, 23rd to 30th; Nov. 1st to 17th; Dec. 2nd; Jan. 10th, 23rd; Feb. 4th, 9th, 17th, 25th; Mar. 22nd-24th; July 2nd, 6th, 9th; near these dates, financial problems are most likely to arise, and it would be wise to be particularly cautious in deals

involving money, and to guard property.

Jupiter

Probably you have already been beset with some questions of ways and means since last October; it's also probable that these revolved around expenses or providing for children, the extra money required by a love affair—for entertainment, new clothes, gifts, etc., the wherewithal to meet social demands or promote social contacts that could help your professional position, the means to develop new ideas, or funds to supply educational courses. One way or another, these expenses seemed all to come under a luxury heading, and it is more than possible that you had to forego them for the time being. If you insisted on going ahead on the expansive basis of your desires, some of your present problems may be due to last winter's fling. On the other hand, your chances of arranging affairs so that these personal desires may be fitted within the budget is greater now, especially from the middle of June to late October. The early part of June may have brought into bold relief the distance between your desires and actual situations; reckless reaching after extravagant goals at this time could wreck plans. However, if you will take time out late in June to examine thoroughly your financial position and to weigh carefully your urge to expand or improve your personal capacities, you may now be able to see your way clear. Be very sure of what you really want, and be sure that it meets the requirement of adding to the personal impression you make in a social, professional or creative field. You should neither endanger your security to gratify a whim or extravagant superficiality, nor deny yourself out of fear for what may happen. It will probably take some mental or psychological tight rope walking to decide these delicate questions. Where the issue rests between a chance to develop personal talents and resources, and continuing in the same rut because it's safe, the weight should be on the development side, for this 7-year cycle accentuates improvement of personal abilities. You are starting a new activity cycle in September, so questions decided in June, July, August should be scheduled for September action.

Romance and creative or educational work of all kinds should flourish this summer—the urge is present even if no effort is made, but lack of effort is likely to mean discontent.

Improved conditions in health, working relationships or equipment should prevail from November on. You should be able to obtain more recognition (financial and otherwise) for your work, and establish harmonious relationships with people who work with you.

Employers should be able to smooth out labor questions, hire more or efficient help, buy new machinery or supplies.

The housewife should also find her "employment" more pleasant—appliances may ease her work, larger quarters lessen personality tensions, freer supplies make household problems less aggravating.

The landlord or homeowner should be able to get around to painting, repairing plumbing, heating, etc.

The creative worker should get down to business, fashioning his ideas into realities now. The same thing applies to promotional or expansive plans in business—they should be tested out in 1948 for practicality. This is an excellent time to consult physicians or specialists on chronic or long-neglected physical ills—you can usually be assured of expert advice and cure. It is also a good time to put into effect diet trials or reducing exercises.

Socially, headway can be made by taking on thankless jobs in groups—secretary, treasurer, working on committees, etc.

Social service, civil service, government work of any kind offers opportunities.

Uranus

The only possibility that can negate the brightened outlook in your "working" sphere is concentration on the inner discontent that has been brewing since 1942. You should become aware of the inner source of this "enemy" to your happiness this year, if you have not already done so; and having become aware, you should be able to objectify your recognition of the need for psychic adjustment in activities designed to achieve physical or practical adjustment. This may seem paradoxical, yet in a curious way, if you make a determined effort (Oct. 1947 to Nov. 1948) to establish order and harmony in the management of the practical affairs and relationships of your everyday life, order and harmony are likely also to appear and to resolve your inner turmoil; in the same manner, if you will extend yourself to help others or put your shoulder to the wheel with no thought of personal gain, you will find that you have inadvertently aided your individual aims.

If you continue to think only of your own unhappiness, bad luck, frustration of personal desires, the conflict will probably increase and spill over into the outside; then you will really have outer as well as inner opposition. You must see that your discontent is born of your failure to yourself, or to your privately held idea of your capacities and principles. You may have gone along since 1942, refusing to see this, blaming your unhappiness and frustration on others or on circumstances; but you *can't* go through the next year without some recognition of the real situation, especially next February and May-June; and to see and then close your eyes would be disastrous to your physical as well as your psychic health.

Actually this should be a period of great insight into Self; it requires great courage and honesty, but the rewards in personal fulfillment are enormous. In down-to-earth terms, you should subject yourself, your accomplishments, your deep desires, your values to a de-personalized analysis. It is never too late to start an activity that can bring personal satisfaction, and any effort of this sort may bring returns of a practical nature as well. You are moving rapidly toward one of the most important transits of a lifetime—Uranus on your sun, late '48, and mid-'49 to 1956; work that you do now can sky rocket you to fame; in one way or another, you'll be in the limelight, but you must be fortified by inner security and a thorough knowledge of self if you are to maintain your emotional and material equilibrium amid the high tension excitement of this important period. The inner tensions are most likely to explode and perhaps lead to outer eruptions Aug. 1st to 6th; Sept. 16th to 20th; Dec. 15th to 17th and 21st; Feb. 1st to 9th; Mar. 11th to 13th; May 24th to June 4th.

Neptune

It has been very difficult for you to see either yourself or others clearly these past five years. People and circumstances, especially those with which you are most intimately concerned, have been obscured by the haze of your own confusion; possibly motives and actions were deliberately made deceptive, but your own inability to discern the truth added to any deception that existed around you. This condition continues, not only for this year, but for about nine years more, so that it should be obvious that difficult as the task may be, some

effort must be made to restore the clarity of your judgment. The June-born Cancerians should be working their way out of the thickest of the fog; those born July 1st to 8th of any year are apt to be most confused this year, but for all of you, some periods will find you "flying blind."

There is a terrible necessity for knowledge of and faith in self with Neptune in the 4th house; the deepest levels of your being are questioned—the principles you've always accepted, the rules of ethics you've lived by, the unconscious heritage of knowledge transmitted by your ancestors. Once insecurity burrows so deeply you are wide open, apt to accept collective generalizations unthinkingly and worse still, to guide your conduct by them; always emotional, sheer sentimental appeal can hold you in martyrdom, or lead you to walk willingly into deception. The trouble is you try to be true to everything except *yourself*; this can lead only to being true to *nothing* and the deeper you get in the morass, the more you will become blinded and the more your will becomes paralyzed.

If you will but use the insight into self that Uranus now affords, you can find your way back to your own roots, to the values you know are right because they have been built out of your experience in life, and you won't be tempted to worship before "strange gods;" nor will you be tempted to accept a role the family or others attempt to force you to play. You can't afford to let the next year go by without securing your foundations in self; it would be bad enough to meet Uranus' coming transit of your sun without the preparation of self sureness, but Neptune will still be in your 4th house during the Uranus transit, which would be comparable to sailing a stormy sea indeed without a rudder, and with no anchor aboard.

Confused family situations, unwise basic moves or property deals, deception, self delusion, may occur near Aug. 27th; Sept. 17th, 27th; Oct. 4th; Dec. 10th; Jan. 4th; Feb. 22nd; April 1st, but if you are fighting to regain or maintain your feet on the solid rock of your individual values, these periods may pass with no more than self-questioning.

Plan of Action

A new activity cycle begins on Aug. 13th. but new starts would better be postponed until September when contributing factors are likely to be more cooperative. One im-

portant fact must be taken into consideration in all new undertakings—action is not likely to develop to a definitive stage until next summer. You are apt to be stuck in the financing phase—or to have to retrace steps and finance plans over again—until next May. You may make money—in fact, you should—but one thing after another may come up to require the extra, so that you may have a scramble to come out ahead of the game with a little over expected income.

Preview

Month by Month

JULY: Sit back and relax this month, or take a vacation where you can pamper your body with rest while your mind sorts out your problems. Unexpected or sudden developments in your private life, or a new resolution rising within you near the 2nd can change your previous plans, but you'll be wise not to try to force action through until after the 25th. New opportunities, perhaps romantic, may be offered or may have been offered around June 16th and now come up again between the 10th and 22nd, but they will hold until the 29th when they can be signed, sealed and delivered. This is a beautiful free period in which to collect your forces, conduct a self analysis, review your experiences since March-April 1946, and make plans for the new two-year cycle starting in August-September. Your creative faculties are working effortlessly, and whether you turn them to practical affairs, artistic effort or personal plans, the results should be highly productive. You might even turn them to romance with the same effectiveness; you'll be in a romantic mood, especially from the 10th on, whether or not this is objectified, but watch out for the sentimental pitfalls of the 15th—your fortunes take a turn for the better here, but be sure you want what *you think* you want.

AUGUST: You come down to a sharp reality this month, perhaps with a thump near the 5th. This is a "dangerous" day, because it's compounded of disappointment and delay (perhaps financial) and explosive tension and recklessness; you're not likely to have either the financial or personal picture in correct focus, so don't get on your high horse, even to spite yourself. A sudden, blinding light of self knowledge or inspiration can be thrown on the screen here, but even this requires some time for digestion. The period from Aug. 2nd to

18th centers attention on finances and possessions; despite your preoccupation with personal plans at this time, you will probably be forced to a consideration of finances. The situation may look pretty bad, and collective disruptions of plans won't make it appear any better. Try to realize the seriousness of your financial situation without becoming fearful and making sudden, drastic retrenchments—you'll be impatient now and more than usually apt to react on emotional terms. You're too close to the subject, and if possible should postpone final decisions or transactions until the 28th or later. In addition to all the other emotional stimuli, wishful thinking, self delusion, sloppy sentimentalism are rampant near the 27th—you can fool yourself just as easily as you can be fooled here.

SEPTEMBER: Action on plans for your new activity cycle should be put into effect as early as possible in the month. Everything is in your favor—arrangements should go thru without a hitch, people should be cooperative, situations should break just right. Move as rapidly as possible, taking care of as many details as you can in person. Stick closely to the plans you made in July; you're impatient now, and as is often the case with you, likely to swing suddenly in the opposite direction if the slightest doubt, obstacle or rumor gets in your way—watch this particularly near the 9th, 15th and 19th. And don't permit the present overstimulation of your usual sensitiveness to becloud issues or relationships; you're all too apt to act on personal likes and dislikes or passing "feelings" instead of logic—this may be heightened near the 15th, 16th, 17 and 27th. You have an excellent month and should work fast, using the 1st, 3rd, 6th, 8th, 12th, 13th, 16th, 20th, 23rd, 28th and 30th for important action.

OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER: Continue to push plans rapidly, concentrating on obtaining, settling and consolidating the financial end of purchases, budgets or transactions before the 23rd. Your intuition should be working well (except on the 1st and 13th), your family and domestic affairs quiet, perhaps even helpful, so your hands and mind should be free to dispatch practicalities. Purchase property or supplies, request salary or allowance increases, liquidate unnecessary holdings, settle all financial arrangements; the 4th, 8th, 10th, 14th, 17th and 20th are the most favorable days.

Absolutely no changes in plans, and particularly none that involve money even indirectly, should be made after Oct. 25th, or better still, the 23rd. The three weeks between Oct. 25th and Nov. 15th are fraught with worry, delay, emotional or social frustration, self doubt and its possible partner—bluster. Problems may center around children, personal desires, promotion of ideas, romance, but money is involved in every case. The frustration at not being able to get yourself, ideas or plans across in any field is heightened by a fear for your material security—and emotionalism is running wild. The real danger lies mainly in your emotional reactions and urge to assert yourself, come what may. Other circumstances may seem to be stacked against you, delays and obstacles beyond your control may cause extra expenses, but if you keep hands off, there should be no real threat to security unless you have been profligate, careless or money-mad prior to this period. Try to restrain yourself until after the 17th—on the 18th, 24th and 30th you should be able to straighten out affairs, recoup losses, or close deals that have been held up.

DECEMBER: Every effort should be made to use the last week of November and first days of December, particularly the 1st to settle financial or property arrangements in a form that will hold steady until next April. After Dec. 4th you are likely to have much greater difficulty in obtaining a satisfactory settlement, if any, and this condition is apt to grow worse rather than better before spring. Plan a budget, or at least decide on the maximum expense your income will allow and still protect your basic security. Interest focuses on family and the details of everyday life or the routine of business this month. It's even likely that most of your holiday shopping will be done at odd moments in small neighborhood stores. The social element is strong this month, and pleasant or profitable contacts can be made. You should also be able to obtain favors from superiors, landlords, merchandise dealers; don't neglect this opportunity to purchase or order equipment or household appliances, to arrange schedules or working facilities with employers or employees, to hire help or seek a new job, to make any arrangements that will improve the conditions under which you work, or establish harmonious relationships with people in your working environment—the 1st, 14th, 21st and 29th are favorable days.

JANUARY: The general indications of December continue thru January, with a constructive tone running thru the month. Try to have agreements concluded, especially written agreements, before the 9th. News received around the 3rd connected with a partner, contract or opportunity may enable you to settle issues involving partnership finances, home, family or working arrangements on the 3rd-4th or 6th-7th. It is possible that financial questions may be eased somewhat this month, and that an extremely profitable deal or contact may be made near the 26th. If this is a totally new proposition or meeting, it may be a couple of months before it begins to pay off, but long-term benefits should result. Circumstances connected with family, residence, business location, basic security should be stabilized before Jan. 15th—they are likely to remain in the condition existing then until June, so be sure it's satisfactory.

FEBRUARY: Dull details continue to demand time and attention until the 10th-12th, and this may be more irksome now for you're in a playful or light-hearted mood that resents these petty intrusions, but practical arrangements must be settled before the 12th. Since inner or psychological tension is also building up pressure, there is danger of an explosion near the 4th-6th—this may be brought to a head by in-laws, news, travel, but it touches the raw surface of the inner conflicts of the past five years. Unpleasant as a blow-up may be, it can have the salutary effect of clearing out psychological debris and thus opening the door to healthy self knowledge. Interest swings back, perhaps forcibly, to finances, partnership holdings or obligations, credit, liability, expenses, after the 10th. The problems of last November face you again, with some of the worry, conflict, dissension again pressing in on you. There is less emotional involvement and compulsion now however, and therefore much more chance of a conclusive solution. This is the time to survey your whole material situation coldly, to lay all your cards on the table and take plenty of time to decide how to play the hand. Try to avoid open conflict, especially near the 17th and 25th, and if possible delay final decisions or action until March 4th. It's quite possible that the division of loyalty between your home and public life may enter into issues near the 23rd, but it's also possible that a mutually satisfactory agreement can

be reached between Feb. 24th and Mar. 4th.

MARCH: New life enters into situations after the 4th—there's an inner movement, perhaps a new determination, as well as an outer development. Financial considerations continue important, but a lighter mood prevails. Social life should be much more attractive, and your mind is roaming far afield in the realm of adventure. You may even take a real trip—beware accidental meetings or accidents on the 12th. Go over your plans again this month; perhaps you can afford to play with larger ideas now; circulate more, distribute your ideas in the right places. Hold off final action involving money until after the 30th, curbing extravagant gestures or ambitions on the 22nd-24th.

APRIL: Your prestige and authority are on the upgrade and you should be the most important person in your circle now. Use your position with the dignity and restraint that becomes you, especially on the 1st, 4th, and set about getting the wheels turning on plans, purchases, business action, property arrangements, salary adjustments. Practical routine should be established before the 16th; see that your working facilities are in order before this date. Money is still an all-important issue, but the emphasis is now highly constructive and the agreements, deals, transactions, etc. that are put through should settle these questions for approximately the next two years. Opportunities should abound this month and the new self confidence you feel should be an aid in obtaining favorable settlements. Set all your material affairs in order in April, for altho the emphasis on finances remains until May 18th, contributing circumstances are more favorable now, especially near Apr. 5th, 8th, 12th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 24th, 28th and 30th.

MAY: The first week of the month may be difficult, and will certainly require restraint if you are to continue in the favorable position you should have gained in April. Money questions again plague you near the 2nd, 6th-7th; friends, ambitions, social aspirations may be involved here, and the disruption of emotional calm won't help matters. Try to hold steady, not only now but all month, for there is some indication that the eclipse of the 9th may seem a blow to your objectives. If you have been aiming too high, this may be true, otherwise events involving friends or ambitions may prove a drain on your budget. New

alignments can be made on the 14th, when fresh impetus may be given to opportunities or proposals of last January. This is an excellent day to conclude financial transactions or to ask for an increase in income—and the fact that you are now exerting your full share of personal charm should help matters along. The practical working arrangements of plans should take up your time and attention from the 18th; sign agreements, interview people, set up routine. Guard against your vulnerability to sentimental appeal and flattery near the 27th.

JUNE: Deal with necessary, down-to-earth details before the 12th, and be sure you know exactly what you want, for you're likely to be in a curious haze which can lead to letting things slip through your fingers apathetically. You might as well plan on a vacation for the rest of the month, for your wits are likely to be wool gathering in a misty dream anyway. In any case no important business should be concluded, and no final action is likely to occur until after July 4th. This month can be extremely romantic; if you're not eligible for romance, dreams may beckon, or your charm can gain you sympathy and social success. You should be able to afford this interlude, for you have been tied so closely to harsh realities for many months and need to refresh your emotional soul before getting down to the real business of the year, which will move swiftly forward, leaving little time for dreams from July on.

ILLUMINED ROAD

(Continued from page 8)

cistic type of orientation to life and consciousness, to society and to the spirit.

This orientation makes it impossible for the individual to progress along the illumined road. It is not a "wrong" orientation. It is indeed the *normal* orientation for humanity as a collective whole, and for every man or woman who answers wholeheartedly to the call of collective living and thinking. But the illumined road is not directed toward this collectively-perceived East. It is oriented—or should we say "zenithed"—toward the Star. To follow, the individual must therefore be (strictly speaking) first of all "dis-oriented," then reoriented or "zenithed." His Moon function must leave behind the apparent, yet basically illusory and unreliable, security of Saturn's realm;

it must become "wedded" to the Solar Ray—which is of "God."

This wedding, if successful, leads to a *dynamic and creative* sense of security; whereas Saturn could offer to the Moon only a *static and formalistic* security rooted in traditional patterns of collective behavior. But if the wedding is to be successful, the Moon function must be unceasingly "attentive" to the Solar Ray. It must attune itself accurately to the vibration of that Solar power. And steady attunement means constant attentiveness. The only way to be secure in the light of the spirit is to hold fast to the Solar Ray. This Ray is Krishna, represented in India as the Charioteer who leads us, ancient or modern Arjunas, to victory in the cyclically repeated "Great War" within the personality. He is the "Father-in-Heaven" of the Gospels—a symbolical metaphor best adapted to the need of a race that worshipped *earthly* fatherhood and tribal descent from Abraham, yet one which can be and has been grievously misunderstood and materialized.

The Initiate of old spoke likewise of the "Father-Star" and of the mystic "Ray." The spiritual power of that Ray, perceptible within us as a "tone" that vibrates in utter purity and simplicity throughout our entire being, alone can lead us to the Father-Star. The visible Sun is only a magical projection of the flaming essence of that Star. The illumined road starts from the Sun, for it is the eonic Phoenix, symbol of all rebirths. In the Sun and the Sun, man must be reborn, after having met fully the great "challenges" of earth-nature and human society.

This is the beginning; only the beginning. Then, the individual ego is on his way Starward. Each planet symbolizes a station on the way. To some, the way presents itself as a *Via dolorosa* whose tragic end seems to be a hopeless Crucifixion on Golgotha. To others, it is a *Via ardens*; a path of fire that becomes at each step more of the essence of light.

TO BE CONTINUED

*Have you ordered your ephemeris
for 1948?*

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS

Price \$1.00

Day by Day

BASED UPON DAILY LUNAR ASPECTS DURING MAY, 1947

Deborah Lewis

Editor's Note—The hour of moonrise is given because experience has shown that it usually marks a crisis or turning point. For instance, radical changes in weather conditions are more likely to occur at the time of moonrise, and the same will apply to other general conditions.

There is a relatively slight variation in the time of moonrise for various Standard Time Zones. For all practical purposes the time given herewith, when changed to local Standard Time, may be accepted for any locality in the United States. The time given is Eastern Time.

TUESDAY—July 1

Moonrise—6:27 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—For people with vision, who can practically implement ideals into tangible form, who can mold dreams into concrete stepping stones, this may be a banner day. Great movements take on body and evolve spirit. For the petty egotist hopes, desires, demands may be torn apart, but the void could be filled with truer loves and blessings. Do not press issues in the p.m.

WEDNESDAY—July 2

Moonrise—7:22 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—The winds of fortune could start blowing in a surprising direction. A day when the next-to-impossible could occur, stressing romance, changes, arts, business, wonderful agreements, joy. The trick will be to keep level-headed; to avoid splurging, excesses, gossip by being sure of support. Attend to duty in the p.m.

THURSDAY—July 3

Moonrise—8:11 p.m.

Saturn ruler—At this full moon some mysteries may be revealed. Hidden matters of business, home, relationships, may be disturbing but much better shown up than left to fester. Loud talk will not help careers. The chores need attention before the holiday. The p.m. may be unusually happy; make hay.

FRIDAY—July 4

Moonrise—8:54 p.m.

Saturn ruler—A lilt could carry over any necessary tasks of the a.m., culminating in travel, visits, associations. But watch for detours, small accidents, losses, delays around noon. Oratory may backfire. Nevertheless wide movements gain important following and leaders take a bold stand for law and order. The p.m. may be active, gay, successful.

SATURDAY—July 5

Moonrise—9:31 p.m.

Uranus ruler—Momentous discussions, conferences, decisions, may result in obtaining a goal this a.m. Feminine influences may gain a wide audience. Whatever is accomplished in essentials should be done by willing hands and hearts. The afternoon and evening may be difficult for soaring wishes, vanity, self-indulgence. A deadline could be reached.

SUNDAY—July 6

Moonrise—10:02 p.m.

Uranus ruler—Out of various confusions, doubts, errors, delays, an outstanding fact may materialize. This could deflate foolish ideas and be valuable in setting new aims. Search for basic reasons on any subject. Put in time on hobbies, relaxation, simple pleasures. Surprises may mark the p.m.

MONDAY—July 7

Moonrise—10:29 p.m.

Neptune ruler—Apparently neither close nor distant associates are in a receptive mood. So plan to go it alone as far as possible and rely on the knowledge, skill, understanding, in hand. Study, analysis, will help. Stick to schedules. Let grouches fight it out; keep away from blows. Plan a quiet evening.

TUESDAY—July 8

Moonrise—10:53 p.m.

Neptune ruler—The day should grow progressively better, although it may take a heavy hand to whip conditions into shape earlier. Home, family, business, finances, should improve. Important persons may not only lend an ear but a good right arm and other support. Push private ambitions, joint interests, investments. Pipe down in the p.m. Reflect leisurely.

WEDNESDAY—July 9
Moonrise—11:17 p.m.

Neptune ruler—It seems strictly the behind-the-scene effort that advances today. Quiet labors, intensive application, writing, catching up on routine and working out formative plans should pay. Contacts with the public, either social or business, may touch off tempers. Strife may be generated over love or money. The p.m. may be dull, expensive, disappointing.

THURSDAY—July 10
Moonrise—11:40 p.m.

Mars ruler—There are possibilities of making changes, agreements, acting with initiative and courage for success in personal or public life. Such action could have progressive effects over a long period. Reason benefits finances in every way. But spend-thrift tendencies, waste, peculiar sympathies, may face a deep deficit. Keep sane and sober in the p.m.

FRIDAY—July 11
No Moonrise

Mars ruler—It could be the novelty that appeals today. New ideas or things or ideas and things dressed up in new modes, could get the call. The old routine seems either stupid or demanding, with plenty of shouting down the wind. Better keep quiet and invent a gadget—or a song. Rest in the p.m.

SATURDAY—July 12
Moonrise—0:05 a.m.

Venus ruler—A touch of magic may permeate loves, holidays, jobs, or finances. Long past efforts may bear surprising harvests. Practical work may dig out large dividends for now or the future. Harness an ideal. Get plans on paper, make a blue print of real purposes. But do not neglect duties. The p.m. could be a washout of jealousy, anger, costly impulse and strife.

SUNDAY—July 13
Moonrise—0:33 a.m.

Venus ruler—Slathers of impositions, falsity, evasions or suffering from enjoyment may intrude on what could be a fine day. Use sense, get about, see people and spread a little joy. If business must be discussed, be conservative. Stress the value of fundamentals. Rest in the p.m.

MONDAY—July 14
Moonrise—1:06 a.m.

Mercury ruler—Efficiency, production, may be whipped up with extremely effective results. Labors may have a profound

impetus to broader fields and more production. Basic agreements may be reached. Business should be excellent; ability and talent shine in any endeavors. But inertia or arguments could cause delay. Great possibilities are possible for success in the p.m. if intrigue in scuttled.

TUESDAY—July 15
Moonrise—1:47 a.m.

Mercury ruler—The basic trend changes in direction and momentum while feminine influences may be very potent in world or personal affairs. Get details of any kind in order. Finish old jobs, correlate and schedule chores so new ideas, people, duties can be entertained. Finances begin to become more fluid. Knowing when to stop is an asset in the p.m.

WEDNESDAY—July 16
Moonrise—2:39 a.m.

Moon ruler—The old treadmill could absorb most energies, with varying results. Boredom or desires may overcome sense with waste and loss. Even small acts may be expensive. Save time and money by attending to business and discounting optimism. Discount tender nothings in the p.m. but keep alert to important gains.

THURSDAY—July 17
Moonrise—3:42 a.m.

Moon ruler—The new moon tonight could see a real start in home, business or affairs of wide scope. Art, diplomacy, science, service, could have great public favor. Agreements, promises, contracts (government, industry, marriage), could soon have explicit confirmation. Income or assets may be increased; build fences and resources. Make it a quiet p.m.

FRIDAY—July 18
Moonrise—4:54 a.m.

Sun ruler—A culmination of large or small labors (but the more inclusive and widespread the better) could occur today with women supplying an important link. Extraordinary experiments, preparations, study, work, may focus in new horizons of skill, talent, human expression. Seize opportunity, no matter how surprising. Profound moves, beginnings, may mark the p.m.

SATURDAY—July 19
Moonrise—6:12 a.m.

Sun ruler—A little matter of costs, money, could affect plans today. False pride could be let down or dates be disappointing

Yet fairly satisfactory returns may come from following routine in tasks or pleasures. The p.m. might have at least one bright spot and big questions may be decided.

SUNDAY—July 20
Moonrise—7:31 a.m.

Mercury ruler—The a.m. may be slightly scratchy for sensitive souls—perhaps breakfast was not appreciated by the digestive system, or the family; neither is work or the usual Sunday duties. Probably a lazy day, so bog down with favorite pastimes and forget the rude world. Large interests are profitable in the p.m.

MONDAY—July 21
Moonrise—8:46 a.m.

Mercury ruler—Very early a.m. and late p.m. seem a trifle tempestuous, so don't stir sleeping dogs. Otherwise it may be an extremely fortunate time for personal affairs, business money deals, travel or home interests. Agreements, contracts, promises, may be signed or fulfilled. Regular labors pay well; supplies are available, health improves, love is responsive.

TUESDAY—July 22
Moonrise—9:57 a.m.

Venus ruler—This may be a day of achievement for any matter touching the domestic arena. Issues of love, engagements, marriages, may be settled. Finances should flourish. Accurate business deals or artistic ventures may start a spiral of success. Buy or sell but keep records clear. Happiness may crown the p.m.

WEDNESDAY—July 23
Moonrise—11:05 a.m.

Venus ruler—Until lunch time (EST), projects or tasks should zip along. Be alert to wide opportunity and fit skills, knowledge, technique, into the cycle of larger responsibility as well as rewards. Keep expansion in mind. The afternoon may be criss-cross—especially cross. Keep sweet and the p.m. may be an unexpected success.

THURSDAY—July 24
Moonrise—12:10 p.m.

Venus ruler—Serious problems may be pressing for solution, but there seems little disposition to grasp the nettle or extract the thorn. Superiors may have their own troubles. Money, credit, expenses, may get depressing while tricks and snares are uncovered. Avoid spending, publicity, strife, day or night.

FRIDAY—July 25
Moonrise—1:15 p.m.

Pluto ruler—The quip and jest might come in handy; keen insight and fast moves could return a pretty penny. Ability will rate special recognition. Otherwise health, family, finances, parties, love, may cause dissention, delay, gloom. Far away clouds look ominous. The p.m. should perk up considerably.

SATURDAY—July 26
Moonrise—2:18 p.m.

Pluto ruler—The average person may respond to one of two impulses: one is to rebel against any set task, to jump the track and rebuke the world. The second tendency is to stick in there and work it out—which seems to be very worthwhile as important developments occur. Negative and discouraging propaganda may be put out; dig in, flay the phonies, do the job and have a good time in the p.m.

SUNDAY—July 27
Moonrise—3:21 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—A time for happy associations if ideals and efforts run parallel. Romance, trips, visits, bring about changes and harmony. Public affairs or any business should be good. Little jealousies or resentments may be overcome. The p.m. may be ments successful for large plans or ambitions.

MONDAY—July 28
Moonrise—4:21 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—Until afternoon the way should be fairly clear for usual business. tasks, jobs. Agreements may mature. Extra spice may be added to financial deals, home work or travel. Later a storm may blow up. Protect all interests, and be careful of discards, losses, separations which might be acute.

TUESDAY—July 29
Moonrise—5:18 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—Some fast adjustments may be necessary early in the a.m. But this day might really offer the best opportunity in a long time for action in clinching business or financial increase, adding prestige to career or credit. A barrier to progress may be removed. Change, take on new jobs, accept responsibility, secure agreements, establish bases or joint assets. Watch prestige and diet in the p.m.

(Continued on page 63)

July Weather

Francis J. Socey, Jr.

Sections 1, 2 and 3 ATLANTIC COAST

1st-2nd. Moderately warm; showers or thunderstorms.

3rd. Showers in 1 and 2; cloudy, storms in 3; cooler by night.

4th. Clearing and cooler with coastal rain in 1 and 2; showers in 3; cool in west.

5th. Showers in 1, clear by night; fair, moderately warm in 2 and 3.

6th. Partly cloudy to fair and warmer.

7th. Fair and warmer; local showers.

8th. Warm to hot, increasingly showery in 1 and 2; fair and hot in 3, except Florida, where afternoon thunderstorms are general.

9th. Cloudy and cooler in 1 and 2; showery in 3.

10th. Cloudy, warmer in 1; showers in 2 and 3.

11th. Late rains in 1; cloudy with thunderstorms in 2 and 3; rain in S3.

12th. Fair and very hot; scattered thunderstorms in south.

13th. Scattered thunderstorms in 1 and N3; fair and hot in 2.

14th-15th-16th. Unsettled and humid with showers.

17th. Clearing, cooler in 1 and 2.

18th. Fair and cool; cloudy in S3.

19th. Fair, warmer in 1 and 2; moderate in 3.

20th. Partly cloudy and warm to hot.

21st. Cloudy and hot, showers in 1 and 2, moving south to 3 by night.

22nd. Partly cloudy and continued stormy in N; partly cloudy and hot in S

23rd. Cloudy, warm; scattered rain.

24th. Fair, pleasant in 1; fair, hot in 2 and 3.

25th. Increasing cloudiness, warm.

26th. Slow clearing in 1, Cloudy with thunderstorms in 3.

27th. Continued clearing and cooler in 1 with windstorms along coastal 1 and 2; partly cloudy and cooler in 3.

28th. Partly cloudy to fair, moderate.

29th. No change except rain in 2.

30th. Cloudy, light rain in 1 and 2; showers by night in 3.

31st. Clearing in 1 and 2; showery in 3.

Sections 4, 5 and 6 EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER

1st. Fair and warm in 4; showers in 5; thunderstorms in 6.

2nd. Showers in 4 and 5 to clearing in W4 by night; warm with thunderstorms in 6.

3rd. Fair and cool in 4; clearing in 5 and 6.

4th. Cloudiness and warmer in 4; fair and warm to hot in 5 and 6.

5th. Partly cloudy to fair, warmer.

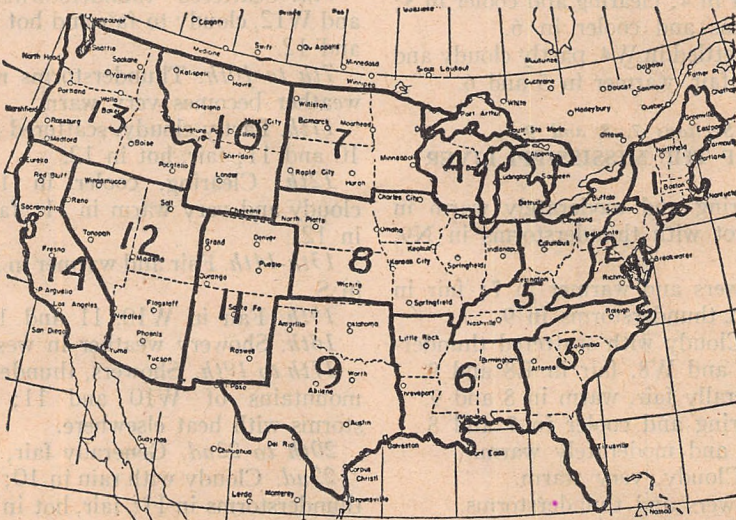


Fig. 1. Division of the sections as mentioned in this article. Each section corresponds to a certain portion of the country where the weather changes, both seasonal and monthly, are most noted.

6th. Showers in 4; fair and hot in 5 and 6.

7th. Slightly cooler in W4, showers in E4 and 5; partly cloudy and hot with thunderstorms in N and W6.

8th. Fair and cooler in 4; clearing in 5; thunderstorms with humidity in 6.

9th. Fair; much warmer in 4; moderately warm in 5; hot in 6.

10th. Light showers or thunderstorms.

11th. Partly cloudy and thunderstorms.

12th. Clearing in 4; partly cloudy with coastal showers in 5 and 6.

13th. Little change in 4 and 5; hot in 6.

14th. Partly cloudy to fair by night.

15th. Fair and moderately warm in 4; showers and thunderstorms in 5 and 6.

16th. Cloudy in 4; no change elsewhere.

17th. Showers and thunderstorms, cooler in 4; unsettled in 5 and 6.

18th. Cooler with rain in 4; showers in 5 and 6.

19th. Fair and cooler in 4 and N5; decreasing showers in S5, with moderate to locally heavy rains in 6.

20th. Fair and warmer.

21st. Hot in 4 and 5; clear in 6.

22nd. Cloudy, hot; showers in W4.

23rd. Clearing and cooler in 4; cloudy and warm in 5; fair and warm in 6.

24th. Unsettled in 4; fair in S5, 6.

25th. Clearing after thunderstorms.

26th. Fair in 4 and 5; cloudy in 6.

27th. Fair to partly cloudy and moderate in 4; showery in 5; partly cloudy to fair and warm in 6.

28th. Fair in 4; light showers in 5; little change in 6.

29th. Fair in 4; clearing and cooler in 5; thunderstorms and cooler in 6.

30th. Unsettled in W4, partly cloudy and warm in 4; fair, warmer in 5 and 6.

Sections 7, 8 and 9

WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER

1st. Clearing and moderately warm in 7 and 8; hot with thunderstorms in N9, fair in S9.

2nd. Showers and warmer in 7; fair in 8; afternoon thunderstorms in 9.

3rd-4th. Cloudy with scattered thunderstorms in 7 and W8, fair in E8 and 9.

5th. Generally fair, warm in 8 and 9.

6th. Clearing and cooler in 7 and 8.

7th. Fair and moderately warm.

8th-9th. Cloudy, very warm.

10th. Showers and thunderstorms.

11th. Fair and warm in 7 and 9; cloudy and thunderstorms in 8.

12th. Cloudy with rain or thunderstorms in 7; fair and hot in 9.

13th. Thunderstorms passing to east and south of 7. Cooler in 7; fair and warm in 8; scattered thunderstorms in W8 and 9.

14th. Fair, cool in N; hot in S.

15th. Slightly cooler in the south.

16th. Generally fair and very hot.

17th to 20th. Very dry except for scattered afternoon thunderstorms in far S and far N.

21st. Cloudy with severe thunderstorms and hail in W, while increasing cloudiness and hot in E.

22nd. Showers and thunderstorms in 7, 8 and S9.

23rd. Showery in 7, S9; fair in 8, 9.

24th. Very little change.

25th. Clearing, cooler in 7.

26th. Fair in 7 and W8; showery in E8 and 9.

27th to 30th. Fair and warmer to hot on 29th and 30th; showery over north on 29th.

30th-31st. Showers and thunderstorms, very warm weather, moving east and south on the 31st.

Sections 10, 11 and 12

THE ROCKIES

1st. Fair, warm in 10; cloudy, warmer in 11 and 12.

2nd. Cloudy, warmer in 10; fair, hot in 11 and 12.

3rd. Clearing, cooler following thunderstorms in 10 and 11; fair, warm in 12.

4th. Cloudy, cooler in 10 and 11.

5th. Showers in S10, 11 and 12; scattered showers and thunderstorms in 12.

6th. Scattered thunderstorms in W10 and W12, cloudy to fair and hot in E10, 11 and 12.

7th to 10th. Thunderstorms move east; weather becomes very warm.

11th. Partly cloudy, scattered showers in 10 and 11; fair, hot in 12.

12th. Clearing, cooler in 10; partly cloudy and very warm in 11; fair and hot in 12.

13th-14th. Fair and warmer in N; stormy in S.

15th. Fair in W10, 11 and 12.

16th. Showery weather in west.

17th to 19th. Showers, thunderstorms in mountains of W10 and 11; scattered storms with heat elsewhere.

20th to 22nd. Generally fair, warm.

22nd. Cloudy with rain in 10; afternoon thunderstorms in 11; fair, hot in 12.

23rd. Hot; thunderstorms in 11, 12.

(Continued on page 65)

Students' Department

Part VIII

Alfa Lindanger

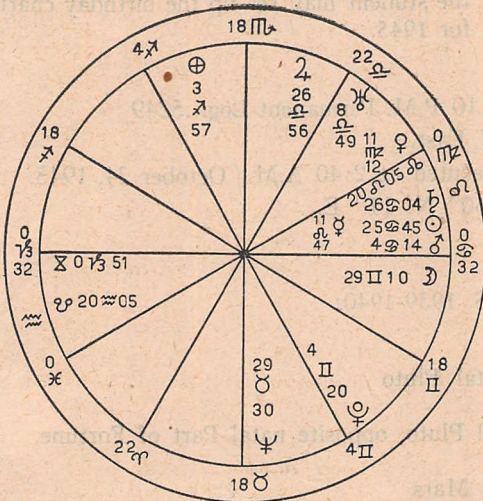


Fig. 11. Natal

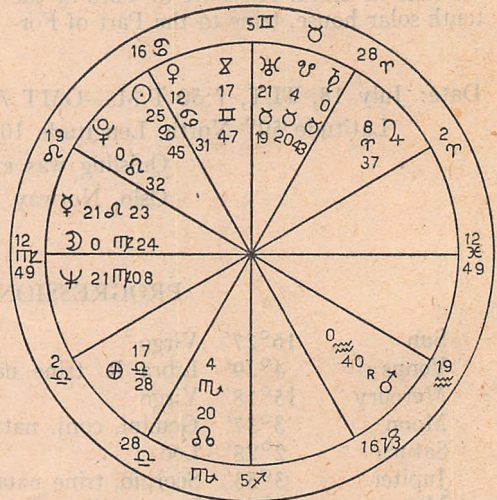


Fig. 12 Solar Return

FIGURES 11 and 12 represent a man whose very name has become the synonym for traitor and treachery. He is an arrogant strutting person, whose birth chart plainly shows his excessive vanity, ambition, self-importance and self-aggrandizement: his personality ruler, Saturn, is combust the Sun, Mercury retrograde in Leo and Mars square Uranus.

He had exceptional natural talents, and received a good education, usually having the highest marks in his class work. He graduated from a military academy with honors, and a brilliant military and diplomatic career seemed open to him.

He was an able linguist and had a special flair for politics (Mars square Uranus), but his inherent dishonesty and corrupt ideology made him hated and despised among his associates. (Sun conjunct Saturn square Jupiter.) Instead of using his abilities and opportunities for the benefit and honor of his country, he turned them to his own selfish advantage, finally betraying his homeland into the hands of a brutal enemy.

His natal first house occupying two entire signs, Capricorn and Aquarius, ruled

by Saturn and Uranus, both afflicted, and a weak, almost void-of-course Moon, indicate a bizarre dual personality—a curious mixture of craven servility with cold, unsympathetic slave-driving propensities to subordinates.

His Solar Revolution map for 1939 shows how the subsequent disgraceful and sinister events came about. The 2nd or Saturn decanate of Virgo is rising, and rev. Mercury, the year's ruler in the twelfth house, is square to rev. Uranus in the ninth, which means secret dealings and collaboration with a foreign power. Rev. Neptune, ruler of the seventh, is in the first house, in trine to Uranus and sextile his Sun in the 11th. We interpret this: the enemy hordes "came as friends" to whom he was host. But rev. Jupiter, ruler of the fourth house, representing his native country is in the eighth square rev. Venus in the tenth; the people resisted these invading "friends," who soon dropped the mask, spreading death and destruction throughout the land, viz.: Saturn square Mars in the Solar Revolution chart.

The rev. Moon, placed in the twelfth solar house, in trine to Saturn in the ninth, we

read as: Quisling's secret collusion with a foreign foe, coming to a head nine months later when the rev. Moon, in Virgo, had progressed at the rate of one degree and fifteen minutes per month, to the conjunction of the solar ascendant.

At the same time the eclipse of the Sun, April 7, 1940, in $17^{\circ} 52'$ of Aries, fell in the eighth solar house opposite the Part of Fortune in Libra. His Part of Fate in the tenth solar house, trine to the Part of For-

tune, signifies his gain and notoriety, as he now came into political power—a sycophant and understudy of Hitler, the man who plunged the continent into the World War II (Invasion of Norway, April 9th, 1940).

In the light of later history, we see how perfectly the solar revolution worked out. For further study of this strange personage the student may set up the birthday chart for 1945.

Date: July 18, TLT, 7:50 P.M.—GMT, 7:10 P.M. Permanent Log. .5249

Latitude 59° North, Longitude 10° East.

Quisling was executed at 2:40 A.M. October 24, 1945,
Oslo, Norway. 60° N. 11° E.

PROGRESSIONS 1939-1940:

Sun	$16^{\circ} 27'$	Virgo
Venus	$4^{\circ} 39'$	Libra R. trine natal Pluto
Mercury	$15^{\circ} 18'$	Virgo
Moon	$3^{\circ} 37'$	Gemini, conj. natal Pluto, opposite natal Part of Fortune.
Saturn	$2^{\circ} 28'$	Leo
Jupiter	$3^{\circ} 53'$	Scorpio, trine natal Mars
Mars	$8^{\circ} 29'$	Leo, sextile natal Uranus

Vidkun Quisling, Norway's arch traitor; Lat. 59° N., Long. 10° E.

July 18, 1887.

T.L.T. 7:19 P.M.

G.M.T. 6:39 P.M.

SOLAR REVOLUTION

T.L.T. 8:27 A.M.

G.M.T. 7:47 A.M.

July 19, 1939.

Method of calculating Solar chart:

Natal Sun in $25^{\circ} 45'$ Cancer is *earlier* than noon July 19, 1939.

Sun noon 19. $25^{\circ} 55' 05''$ Cancer

" " 18. $24^{\circ} 57' 49''$ Cancer

(calculates sidereal time for 59°
N. lat. July 19, 1939, S.T. 4.11.55)

Motion: $.57' 16''$ - Logarithm: 1.4025

Sun nearest noon 19th $25^{\circ} 55'$ Cancer

Natal Sun $25^{\circ} 45'$ Cancer

Difference in space: $10'$ - Log. 2.1584

subtract log. of motion... Log. 1.4025

.7559

nearest log. .7552, value in time 4 hours 13 minutes *before* noon, July 19.

Noon 12 or 11.60

subtract 4.13

G.M.T. 7:47 A.M.

G.M.T. 7:47 A.M.

plus :40 min. Correction E. long.

8:27 A.M. which is T.L.T.

Message of the Stars

July, 1947

Deborah Lewis

THE world's work should really move forward in July, and whether statesmen, churchmen, labor or management, financiers, little or big business, farmers or housewives, the propelling influence now is toward an integrated center of profound significance with reorganizations that could include all nations to some extent. Indeed the whole world may be watching, aiding or fighting, the great movement of cyclic changes as embodied in compelling leaders and uncompromising coalitions as they weave into a pattern of cohesive power which becomes operative over the next two to three months.

To those who can see and hear, respond and labor, have vision and ability, July may offer superb chances to put personal, professional, business, political, financial affairs in order and be in a position to step further along the advancing cycle with the harmonious sweep of the star tides this month. From the 1st of July (when the splendid sextile of Saturn to Neptune occurs) to August 10th, when Saturn conjuncts Pluto, the current influences build up the international or domestic scene (relationships, finances, control of laws and resources, bases, supplies of every sort) in a series of fortunate aspects. Any meeting of rulers, heads of governments, State Departments, the movement and direction of Army-Navy during this period, their decisions and settlements, may establish an unusually successful foundation for developments in the months to come.

Of immense importance is the present transit of Mars through Gemini, the planet and sign combination most likely to produce objective activity and results when contacting any sensitive point. Currently Mars makes a triple play of a trine and sextiles to Neptune, Saturn and Pluto which should fire super world energies into a dynamic production mold. Nevertheless in this transit of Gemini Mars will conjunct Uranus not only in the sky but in the U. S. chart where it also conjuncts its own position, and will square Mars and Uranus in the Great Mutation chart. So this country

may be in a position to force action in international affairs, especially as Saturn and Pluto in Leo are now transiting the MC of the G.M. chart as set for Washington, while at the same time opposing Sun, Mercury and Neptune in Aquarius. This looks as if increasing powers would be evolved and used by strong personalities in the government of these United States. Furthermore transiting Uranus and Mars will come to a square of Neptune in the national chart, so some extraordinary events may uncover hidden organizations, propaganda, intrigue, agreements, false statements, connected with foreign affairs. The labor situation may begin to clear, with this ploughing up by Uranus, and could be progressively affected during the coming winter and to June, 1948, when Uranus finally passes the 24th degree of Gemini. Another special feature that could lend an interpretive note to events is that Uranus and Pluto are now in the same degree of declination (and will be for the remainder of 1947), and that in July-August, Mars will pass the same parallel degree. This could mean very high pressure activity exercised in the most astonishing manner. In the Mars cycle chart that planet will have progressed to a square of Venus and conjunction of Uranus on July 27th-28th, and this too might intensify labor conditions, health, the Services of the nation and perhaps a sharp encounter abroad. The rod is certainly not going to be spared and it looks as though a Gemini nation is going to dish it out at long or short range.

Jupiter having been retrograde since March 14th, will turn direct on the 15th, which should give a great impetus to finances, both personal and national, with added aid to credits and release from money strictures. It also shows that racial and religious problems could have smoother sailing from now on. These possibilities are fortified by trines from the Sun, Venus and Mercury between the Full Moon and the end of July. However Mercury turns retrograde in Cancer on July 1st, which for once might be very lucky as it rules Gemini, and thus could take the edge off the

Uranus-Mars sizzle. In any case the trines of Mercury indicate splendid agreements, pacts, treaties, arrangements of loans, finances, reparations; it forms exact trines on the 21st and 29th, turning direct on the 25th. Therefore while large progress can be made up to that time, only after the 25th may there be final conclusive action. The economic trend may change this month as the North Node moves into Taurus. A long-term recession may begin to unfold.

The Full Moon of July 3rd falls in the 6th and 12th houses. Cancer rises, with Mercury retrograde in the 1st, technically in orb of a trine to Jupiter. It will make an inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 14th and with Venus on the 22nd. These may be more important than they appear for by the latter date Mercury is stationary over the eclipse point of July 9th, 1945, which is connected with the atom bomb. Japanese affairs (among other nations) may be strongly promoted to a definite end. In this chart Saturn is sextile Neptune, showing great organizing, developing, directive powers. The Sun parallels Venus and Venus is conjunct Uranus. Women, either individually or in mass, may focus sharply in the national picture. Romantic adventures may be abundant and secrets not so secret. With Neptune in the 4th, foreign affairs may be unstable, clouded.

At the New Moon of the 17th, Aries rises. Mars, the ruler, is in the 2nd house while the Sun and Moon are in the 4th with Mercury. Jupiter is in the 7th house; thus two angular houses are fortified and a tide of real optimism may sweep conditions into a far more favorable pattern at home and abroad. Also Mars is forming its third excellent aspect, a sextile to Pluto, and this could mean barriers broken by force or by law and a whole rebuilding process instituted in more than one nation, or by leaders in varying degrees of power. By this date the North Node has entered Taurus, accentuating the series of eclipses in fixed signs over the coming eighteen months or so. Earnings should be very good, but spending may be terrific. Money may be produced from extraordinary trades, deals; finances take a turn for the better. A new personality may emerge in world leadership.

FULL MOON July 1 to 11

Mercury turns retrograde on the 1st, resuming forward motion on the 25th; in the

meantime a tremendous amount of spadework can be done to be signed, sealed, delivered in August, September, October, when new cycles begin and spirals expand. Saturn, Neptune and Pluto, the planets of governments, nations, space and time, are brought into personal relationships this month, the first two forming a sextile also on the 1st. This points to enormous affiliations, changes, opportunity in business, art, industry, world commerce and leadership before and after this date; it stresses strategy, tactical ability and skill, no matter how involved conditions are. Venus conjuncts Uranus on the 2nd, indicating top-flight romance but perhaps incurring censure, loss. Yet an effort toward peaceful settlements may suddenly materialize. The Full Moon of the 3rd also stresses Venus which is parallel the Sun on the 4th while the Sun is semi-sextile Pluto. Thus logical realignments, artistry, charm, love, finances, can help in world affairs, statesmanship, and draw profits from unusual sources. This is confirmed on the 5th when Mercury semi-sextiles Venus, but any recklessness or rough-shod aggression may go overboard. From the 6th to 9th there are no major aspects except that Venus enters Cancer on the 8th; but excellent work can be done to prepare plans, blue prints, ground work for future moves and progress. On the 10th the Sun trines Jupiter, which can be culminating good fortune for cooperation and business or individual labors. Any carelessness, waste or excesses, however, tend to negate success.

LAST QUARTER July 11 to 17

Mercury semi-sextile Uranus on the 11th is a fleeting chance to scoop future profits. On the 12th Mars trines Neptune, this shows the power to objectify, almost miraculously, the conditions of July 1st; it lends force to practical labors, business, and the ability to push through to success in any field. On the 12th, too, the North Node passes into Taurus, which is a signal to consolidate resources and balance the budget in the coming few months. Secrets may be exposed on that day, and on the 13th and 14th, on which latter day the Sun conjuncts Mercury, parallels Mars and Mars sextiles Saturn. Extraordinary developments may take place in agreements, labors, industry, business, with tremendous changes in locale and military movements. Foreign

bases become very important for commerce or future warfare. However a retarding feature is evident for the time being and may be explosive as Venus squares Neptune (the only major adverse aspect of the month) on the 15th and is semi-sextile Saturn on the 16th. Haste will avail nothing but headaches. Yet Jupiter turns to direct motion at this time which should be a fine release for financial interests, joint assets, incomes, and to liquidate frozen resources.

NEW MOON

July 17 to 24

The Sun semi-sextiles Uranus at this New Moon of the 17th, showing the possibility of unexpected contacts or contracts being very productive. Venus again is an influence on the 18th, being semi-sextile both Mars and Pluto while these planets are sextile. Phenominal labors or aggression (mental or manual) may make terrific strides in disposing of world problems, economics, commerce, finances. The voice of women (or a woman) may carry great weight, especially around the 5th, 15th, 17th, 18th. Quiet decisions, labors, on the 19th, 20th, may lead to large achievements on the 21st when Mercury trines Jupiter, and the inner structure of reorganization is almost prepared for a big forward push politically, in business or maritime, overseas affairs. Shipping, communications, may have unprecedented developments. Seaside resorts should overflow at a good price. Mercury conjuncts Venus and Venus trines Jupiter on the 22nd following with a parallel to Mars on the 23rd when the Sun enters Leo. This could be a peak of personal happiness, engagements, marriages; the start of a new home, accumulation of assets. Harmony and conciliation should crown any meeting of world figures or those who work for lasting unity, even if it takes a mailed fist. But Mercury is still retrograde and has a parallel to Saturn on the 24th, so it is possible that over-large plans or hopes may be whittled down in order to squeeze through the eye of the needle.

FIRST QUARTER

July 24 to 31

In any case the 25th does arrive and with it the turning point of Mercury direct as it semi-sextiles Mars: an indication of enough energy being whipped up to break the deadlock. The labors of the 26th may

be particularly valuable as Mars is quincunx Jupiter; enthusiasm, resource, courage may spill into rebellion but the job to be done is going to be mighty important from now on. The impersonal attitude and distant horizons of action or thought thrive on the 27th. Every possible detail of business, labors, home, plans or preparation for any event should have attention on the 28th as Venus semi-sextiles Uranus and the Sun parallels Mercury, when dramatic or unexpected advancement may occur. All the ground work, planting, cultivation, production, fence building, investments of time, money and energy in private or public interests may now be in full swing of exploitation, manifestation, successful accomplishment. And as Mercury makes its final trine (after being retrograde) to Jupiter on the 29th, all such labors could have an opening for further joining of creative forces. Any financial decisions or transactions could be very fortunate. Routine work on the 30th-31st can aid the cyclic changes coming up by offering an opportunity to stabilize relationships, whether farflung or private, and so to move into a new dispensation of activity in the next two or three months.

DAY BY DAY

(Continued from page 56)

WEDNESDAY—July 30

Moonrise—6:09 p.m.

Saturn ruler—Another quiet day but per- with a tendency to evade problems or labors early in the a.m. Nevertheless the world's work advances by the endeavors of able persons. A die is being cast and all who labor for constructive purposes should gain. The p.m. should be pleasant.

THURSDAY—July 31

Moonrise—6:53 p.m.

Saturn ruler—Another quiet day but perhaps more zip and interest than yesterday. These are days when the daily grind can add up to promotions and rewards if properly executed. Increase knowledge and facility in expression, whether mental or manual. Find new methods to do the old tricks and grease the wheels of routine. Don't quarrel in the p.m.

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS

Price \$1.00

Your Garden

A SCIENTIFIC GUIDE FOR FARMING, PLANTING, FISHING, Etc.

Charles R. Hook

NATURE speaks to us in many ways—through the wind, clouds, earth, plants, the sun, moon, stars and planets.

Planting Dates

For the benefit of our new readers, we repeat that crops that produce their yield above the soil and are grown from seed with a root formation, similar to beans, corn, lettuce, oats, peas, sweet peas and marigolds, should be planted when the moon is new or in first quarter or increase of the moon.

Crops that produce their yield in the soil and are similar to and grow from a bulb formation, such as carrot, potato, turnip, tulip and gladiolus, should be planted when the moon is full or in the last quarter or the decrease of the moon.

Plant in the last quarter only if necessary as it is not considered the best time for planting. Time given is *Eastern Standard Time*.

First quarter, when the moon is in Capricorn, at 8:02 a.m. July 2nd and for the balance of the day: a fair time to plant.

Full moon, when the moon is in Capricorn, at 5:38 a.m. July 3rd, and up to 8:50 p.m. July 4th: a good time to plant.

Following the full moon, when the moon is in Pisces, at 9:03 a.m. July 7th, July 8th, and up to 7:34 p.m. July 9th: a good time to plant.

Last quarter when the moon is in Taurus

July 12th and 13th: a fair time to plant.

Last quarter, when the moon is in Cancer at 8:15 a.m. July 16th and 17th: a fair time to plant.

Following the new moon, when the moon is in Libra, at 9:33 a.m. July 22nd, July 23rd, and up to 3:40 p.m. July 24: a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

Following the new moon, when the moon is in Scorpio, at 3:40 p.m. and up to 5:54 p.m. July 24th: a good time to plant.

First quarter, when the moon is in Scorpio, at 5:54 p.m., July 24th and July 25th and July 26th: a good time to plant.

First quarter, when the moon is in Capricorn, at 2:01 p.m. July 29th, July 30th and 31st: a fair time to plant.

Farmer's Guide

Routine garden and farm work include such work as plowing, spading, harrowing, raking, or getting the soil in shape for planting.

Spraying plants to kill insects or prevent disease, cultivating, hoeing, cutting weeds and grubbing to kill undesired growths. This work should be done on July 1st, 5th, 6th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 27th, 28th and up to 2:01 p.m. the 29th.

Seeding for Hay, Grain and Cereals: The fair dates are: after 8:02 a.m. July 2nd also July 30th and 31st. The best days are: after 9:33 a.m. July 22nd, July 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th.

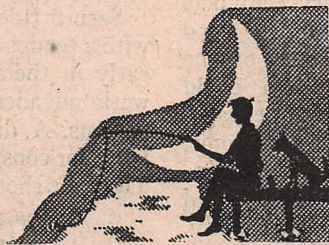
FISHING GUIDE

The best fishing dates, weather permitting, are July 11th to 24th inclusive.

The good days are: July 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 25th, 26th and 27th.

The low average days are: July 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th, also July 28th, 29th, 30th and 31st.

Do not go fishing when the barometer is falling.



Weaning Animals or Changing their Feed: July 1st to 9th inclusive, also July 27th to 31st inclusive. The best days are July 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 30th and 31st.

Time to Set Eggs: Set goose eggs on July 22nd and 23rd. Set duck and turkey eggs July 24th and 25th. Set chicken eggs July 4th, 5th and 31st. Purchase rabbits born on or baby poultry hatched on July 25th and 26th. Mate rabbits on July 22nd and 23rd.

Slipping and Transplanting Plants: The fair dates are: July 2nd after 8:02 a.m., also after 2:01 p.m. July 29th, July 30th and 31st. The best dates are after 9:33 a.m. July 22nd, July 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: fair for fast growth, July 2nd, 30th and 31st. Fair for slow growth, July 3rd, 4th, 12th and 13th. Good for slow growth, July 7th, 8th, 9th, 16th, and 17th. Good for fast growth, after 9:33 a.m. July 22nd, and all day July 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th.

Laying Sod: Sod laid in July should be watered well during the time it is required to form new roots. Keep the grass green at all times by ample watering. The best dates are after 9:03 a.m. July 7th, July 8th and 9th. The fair dates are July 3rd, 4th, 12th, 13th, 16th and 17th.

Sweet Potatoes, Irish Potatoes, Bulb Planting, Root Separation and Planting: The fair dates are July 3rd, 4th, 12th, 13th, 16th and 17th. The best dates for fall crops are after 9:03 a.m. July 7th, and all day July 8th and 9th.

Slaughter Animals for Food, Can Vegetables, Fruit or Meat, Make Fruit or Vegetable Juices, Preserve Eggs: Spoilage of canned foods is usually caused by fermentation. Fermentation is less likely to occur in canned foods which have been "Lunar Planted" and canned during the full moon and last quarter, as this time is considered best for canning, putting up preserves, pickles, sauerkraut, corned beef or salt pork. The best days are: after 9:03 a.m. July 7th, July 8th and 9th, also after 8:15 a.m. July 16th and July 17th.

Preserves, Pickles and Jellies: For firmness, color and keeping qualities, July 5th, 6th, 12th and 13th are the best days.

Harvesting Seed for Replanting: Harvest seed from your lunar planted crops for replanting on July 12th and 13th.

Harvesting for Hay, Fodder, or Storage of Grain: The best dates are: July 5th

6th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th. The fair dates are July 10th and 11th.

Harvesting Fruit or Root Crops: The fair dates are: July 5th, 6th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th. The best dates are: July 10th and 11th.

Laying Shingles and Painting: The shingles will last longer and lay flat on the roof and paint will weather better if this work is done on July 5th, 6th, 12th and 13th.

JULY WEATHER

(Continued from page 58)

24th. Clearing in 12; showers and thunderstorms in 10 and N11; fair in S11.

25th. Cloudy, warmer in 10; cooler in 11.

26th. Fair in 10; scattered showers in 11.

27th. Fair, cooler in W10; showery in E10 and 11; fair, warmer in 12 and S11.

28th. Fair, cool in W10; clearing in E10 and 11; fair, hot in 12.

29th-31st. Fair and warmer, light storms on 30th and in 11 by 31st.

Sections 13 and 14

PACIFIC COAST

1st-3rd. Cloudy to clearing and warmer.

4th-5th. Cloudy with light fog; warm

6th. Fair, cooler in 13; low clouds, hot in 14.

7th to 10th. Fair, warm in 14; passing showers and thunderstorms in 13.

11th-12th. Low coastal clouds; fog; warm.

12th-14th. Showers in 13; partly cloudy to fair and warm in 14.

14th-15th. Increasing cloudiness and warmer; north coastal rains.

16th. Very unsettled.

17th to 21st. Hot in eastern valleys; coastal clouds until noon.

22nd to 25th. Considerable cloudiness; abnormal rains in 13 and N14 on 23rd and 24th.

25th to 28th. Clearing and slightly cooler

28th to 31st. Cloudy along north coast of 13; fair, warmer in 14.

Review of the Month

July should be very warm. The only portions of the country to have cool breezes should be N4, 7, 10, and most of eastern Canada. The southern states should have a very hot season, and the grain portions may suffer from too little moisture. Sections 7, 10, 13, and some of 4 and N5 have a good to excellent outlook, with Sections 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and W6 too dry, while the remainder of the country may be spotty.

Market Perspective

July, 1947

THE ECONOMIC pattern is a most complex affair. It is made up of many price series, such as the Dow-Jones Averages, cotton, wheat, wool, et cetera.

Each of these indices has its own particular timing in moving up or down to build a trend that is a part of the master economic pattern.

Human beings are forever trying to rationalize what may happen to this or that stock or commodity. A good earning statement appears in print, or a short crop in some commodity is reported.

Immediately speculators, interpreting this information as bullish, buy in on that particular company or commodity. And then what happens? The unexpected—of course.

Let us illustrate: A short time ago *American Woolen Company's* common stock was selling in the low fifties. The company reported earnings of better than \$18 a share. That was a bullish statement—or was it? The common stock then proceeded to decline \$20 per share.

The demand for steel is probably at its highest point in a peace time economy. And yet—since the middle of March, the price of scrap steel has declined from \$40 to \$30 per ton, or 25%.

We ask you fairly and squarely, is it wise to attempt to rationalize the future? The drop in scrap steel is very significant, since it evidences the beginning of a downward spiral in durable goods, the last class to feel the effects of deflation.

Financial Trend—Downward

Economic Trend—Downward

MARKET RECORDS

Written April 29, 1947

STOCKS	DATE	DOW-JONES IND.	DATE	DOW-JONES RAILS
1947 High	2/8	184.49	2/8	53.42
1947 Low	4/14	166.69	4/18	43.84
Year Ago	4/29	206.77	4/29	64.17
BONDS				
1947 High	2/11	104.90		
1947 Low	4/29	103.51		
Year Ago	4/29	108.03		
COMMODITIES				
1947 High	4/1	136.55		
1947 Low	1/18	117.14		
Year Ago	4/29	109.80		

Tabulated Day Chart

July, 1947

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page.

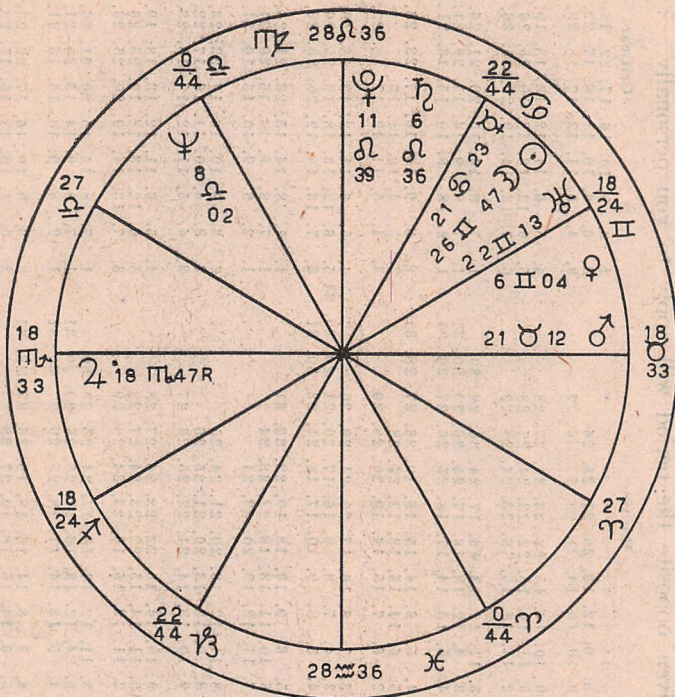
The Harmonious, Routine, and Critical Days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

	Harmonious	Routine	Critical
Mar. 21st to Mar. 31st	1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26, 27, 28, 31	7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 24, 25	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30
Apr. 1st to Apr. 9th	1, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26	2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31
Apr. 10th to Apr. 19th	1, 2, 6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31
Apr. 20th to Apr. 30th	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30	1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 31
May 1st to May 9th	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30, 31	1, 10, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28	5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26
May 10th to May 20th	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30, 31	1, 2, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 28, 29	6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27
May 21st to May 31st	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23, 31	2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 29, 30	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28
June 1st to June 11th	5, 6, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24	2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28
June 12th to June 21st	6, 7, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24	3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28, 29
June 22nd to July 2nd	7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26, 27, 28, 31	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30
July 3rd to July 12th	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26	1, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28	2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31
July 13th to July 22nd	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	1, 2, 6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29	3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31
July 23rd to Aug. 2nd	1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 31
Aug. 3rd to Aug. 13th	1, 10, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30, 31	5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26
Aug. 14th to Aug. 23rd	1, 2, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 28, 29	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30, 31	6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27
Aug. 24th to Sept. 3rd	2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 29, 30	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23, 31	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28
Sept. 4th to Sept. 13th	2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31	5, 6, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24	1, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28
Sept. 14th to Sept. 23rd	3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31	6, 7, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28, 29
Sept. 24th to Oct. 3rd	1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26, 27, 28, 31	7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 24, 25	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30
Oct. 4th to Oct. 13th	1, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26	2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31
Oct. 14th to Oct. 23rd	1, 2, 6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31
Oct. 24th to Nov. 2nd	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30	1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 31
Nov. 3rd to Nov. 12th	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30, 31	1, 10, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28	5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26
Nov. 13th to Nov. 22nd	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30, 31	1, 2, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 28, 29	6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27
Nov. 23rd to Dec. 1st	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23, 31	2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 29, 30	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28
Dec. 2nd to Dec. 11th	5, 6, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24	2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28
Dec. 12th to Dec. 21st	6, 7, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24	3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28, 29
Dec. 22nd to Dec. 31st	7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26, 27, 28, 31	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30
Jan. 1st to Jan. 9th	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26	1, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28	2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31
Jan. 10th to Jan. 19th	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27	1, 2, 6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29	3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31
Jan. 20th to Jan. 29th	1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28	2, 3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 31
Jan. 30th to Feb. 8th	1, 10, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30, 31	5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26
Feb. 9th to Feb. 18th	1, 2, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 28, 29	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30, 31	6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27
Feb. 19th to Feb. 28th	2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 29, 30	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23, 31	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28
Mar. 1st to Mar. 10th	2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31	5, 6, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24	1, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28
Mar. 11th to Mar. 20th	3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31	6, 7, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28, 29

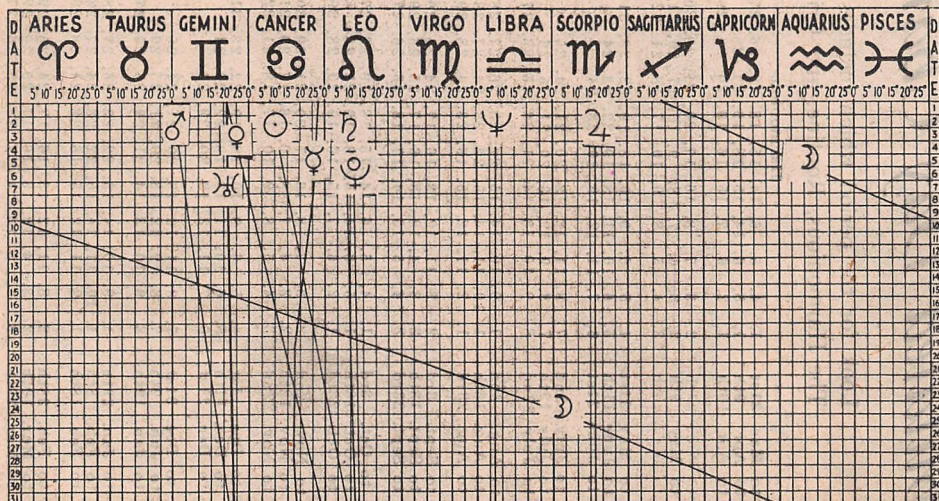
July, 1947

Transits for July, 1947

New Moon



June 18, 4:26 p.m., L.M.T., Washington, D.C.



Full Moon*Effective July 3rd to 17th*

The Full Moon occurs at 5:38 a.m. EST on July 3rd in 10° 40' Capricorn, just separating from a square to Neptune in Libra.

New Moon*Effective July 17th to August 1st*

The New Moon occurs at 11:15 p.m. EST, July 17th, in 24° 43' Cancer, separating from a trine to Jupiter.

Solar Aspects

The Sun completes only two major aspects and three parallels in July: a parallel to Venus on the 4th, a trine to Jupiter on the 10th, an inferior conjunction with Mercury in 21° 28' Cancer at 1:37 p.m. EST on July 14th, with a parallel to Mars occurring on the same day: and a parallel to Mercury on the 28th.

Mercury

Mercury retrogrades from 27° 08' Cancer to a stationary position in 17° 03' Cancer where it turns direct at 10:00 a.m. on July 25th, reaching 19° 14' Cancer at the end of the month. Mercury completes a trine to Jupiter on the 21st, forms a conjunction with Venus in 17° 25' Cancer at 2:14 p.m. EST on the 22nd, parallels Saturn on the 23rd, and makes a second trine to Jupiter on the 29th—this trine is the more powerful since Mercury is then in direct motion.

Venus

Venus transits from 21° 02' Gemini to 28° 58' Cancer during the month, entering Cancer at 8:30 a.m. on July 8th. Venus completes three major aspects and one parallel in July. The conjunction with Uranus is formed in 23° 02' Gemini at 3:33 p.m. EST on the 2nd. On the 15th Venus squares Neptune—this is the only adverse major aspect formed by any planet during the month. Venus trines Jupiter on the 22nd and parallels Mars on the 23rd.

Mars

Mars moves from 0° 03' to 21° 32' Gemini in July. Mars has what is for this planet an active pattern this month. A trine to Neptune on the 12th is followed by a sextile to Saturn on the 14th. Mars is also

occulted by the Moon on 9° 53' Gemini on the 14th at 11:42 p.m. EST. A sextile between Mars and Pluto occurs on the 18th.

Jupiter and Saturn

Jupiter, retrograde in 18° 01' Scorpio on the 1st, turns direct at about 6:00 p.m. EST on the 15th in 17° 42' Scorpio and moves 18° 05' of this sign by the end of the month. Jupiter is occulted by the Moon in 17° 51' Scorpio at 1:48 a.m. EST on the 26th. Jupiter is also favorable accentuated by the trines it receives from Sun, Mercury and Venus.

Saturn moves from 8° 00' to 11° 51' Leo during the month. Saturn makes one of its infrequent aspects in transit, the trine to Neptune on the 1st.

Uranus, Neptune and Pluto

Uranus moves from 22° 57' to 24° 36' Gemini in July. Neptune moves from 8° 04' to 8° 30' Libra. Pluto moves from 11° 57' to 12° 49' Leo. None of the outer planets forms an aspect in transit, but all are emphasized by strong favorable aspects received from the other planets.

SUN SIGN EXTENSIONS*(Continued from page 42)*

publicity, any line involving such elements should appeal to you. Other possibilities in the way of business or professional employment are those touching the domestic side of life or which cater especially to women, such as adornment, beautification, entertainment, etc.

You are likely to attract friends who are older and more serious than yourself, many of them probably being contacted through the nature of your work. While in the main dependable and faithful, too much should not be expected of them in a material way. As touching your hopes and wishes, it would be to your advantage to cultivate and maintain a more hopeful attitude, as you do not appear to be overly optimistic in your outlook.

Restrictions of some sort seem involved in connection with or as a result of your marriage. Nevertheless, much of your best work may be accomplished while working in seclusion or under difficulties. Any enemies you may have are likely to be of your own making or formed through ill-advised financial deals.

Aspectarian for July, 1947

The Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST hour of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be

accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER. Generally speaking, aspects of the Moon may be considered as being in effect approximately 10 hours prior to the time given. If the periods of two aspects happen to overlap, they may be considered as modifying each other during that time.

Astrological Interpretations by Deborah Lewis

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
1	10:28 2:00 am 4:49 10:51	1	11:28 3:00 am 5:49 11:51	1	0:28 am 4:00 6:49 12:51 pm	1	1:28 am 5:00 7:49 1:51 pm	☿ ☿ ♂ turns R ☿ v ♀ ♂ * ♀	Publicity may be fortunate. Mercury turns Retrograde. Budget plans. Put finances in order. Organize business, labors, politics or methods.
2	12:30 pm 2:52 11:11 5:02 am 7:10 12:33 pm	2	1:30 pm 3:52 0:11 am 6:02 8:10 1:33 pm	2	2:30 4:52 1:11 am 7:02 9:10 2:33 pm	2	3:30 5:52 2:11 am 8:02 10:10 3:33 pm	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ enters ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	Superficial desires fade out. Discard anything less than the real. Apply study, serious application. Moon enters Capricorn. Work to secure a solid position. Romance may be sensational. Be rational in starting ventures.
3	9:24 9:44 2:38 am 5:22 5:20 pm 11:17	3	10:24 10:44 3:38 am 6:22 6:20 pm 0:17 am	3	11:24 11:44 4:38 am 7:22 7:20 pm 1:17 am	3	0:24 am 0:44 5:38 8:22 8:20 pm 2:17 am	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	Gossip, rumors, can whip up trouble. Regulation moves aid progress. Bolster labors, health, supplies. Center energy on current tasks. Private efforts, parties, prosper. Harmonize home affairs, relationships.
4	3:56 am 8:14 11:07 1:28 pm 5:50 11:48	4	4:56 9:14 12:07 pm 2:28 6:50 0:48 am	4	5:56 10:14 1:07 pm 3:28 7:50 1:48 am	4	6:56 11:14 2:07 pm 4:28 8:50 2:48 am	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	Use new methods to gain. An extra frill will help. Delays can be disappointing. An opening wedge to big changes. Moon enters Aquarius.
5	1:56 am 4:51 7:19 7:48 9:57 10:11 11:05 6:11 pm 8:37	5	2:56 5:51 8:19 8:48 10:57 11:11 12:05 pm 7:11 9:37	5	3:56 6:51 9:19 9:48 11:57 12:11 pm 1:05 8:11 10:37	5	4:56 7:51 10:19 10:48 12:57 pm 1:11 2:05 9:11 11:37	☿ ☿	Steam rises for prodigious moves. The bandwagon needs ballast. New ideas or people add zest. A little side-business pays. Quick wits may secure a point. Bosses grant special favors. Love or labor achieves a goal. Even small moves may be final. Be sure of actions; protect love. Responsible efforts aid ambitions.
6	2:58 am 5:44 3:20 pm 4:39 9:47	6	3:58 am 6:44 4:20 pm 5:39 10:47	6	4:58 am 7:44 5:20 pm 6:39 11:47	6	5:58 am 8:44 6:20 pm 7:39 0:47 am	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	Forethought, logic show pitfalls. Check each item. Avoid loss. Large decisions require attention. Open, courageous conduct succeeds. Retire before fatigue sets in.
7	0:14 am 3:24 6:03 6:38 3:37 pm 10:06 11:32	7	1:14 am 4:24 7:03 7:38 4:37 pm 11:06 0:32 am	7	2:14 am 5:24 8:03 8:38 5:37 pm 0:06 am 1:32	7	3:14 6:24 9:03 9:38 6:37 pm 1:06 am 2:32	☿ ☿	Dream up an added attraction. Good fortune in love, family, hopes. Moon enters Pisces. Keep within reasonable limits. Pressure may ignite sparks. Private contacts assist ventures. Skill in service is rewarded.
8	5:30 am 6:00 1:15 pm 4:59	8	6:30 7:00 2:15 pm 5:59	8	7:30 8:00 3:15 pm 6:59	8	8:30 9:00 4:15 pm 7:59	☿ enters ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	Venus enters Cancer. Projects tend to balloon. Home and business prosper. Finances show future increase.
9	3:56 am 6:23 4:34 pm 8:20 2:33 am	9	4:56 am 7:23 5:34 pm 9:20 3:33 am	9	5:56 am 8:23 6:34 pm 10:20 4:33 am	9	6:56 am 9:23 7:43 pm 11:20 5:33 am	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	Reckless moves scatter gains. Brain work shows the way forward. Moon enters Aries. Overindependence loses a bet. Don't be misled by fallacies.
10		10		10		10			

July	Pacific Stand. Time	July	Mount'n Stand. Time	July	Central Stand. Time	July	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	5:09 8:00 9:53 12:44 pm		6:09 9:00 10:53 1:44 pm		7:09 10:00 11:53 2:44 pm		8:09 11:00 12:53 pm 3:44	☾ * ☿ ☾ ☿ ☿ ☾ Δ b. ☾ Δ Δ	The old "show me" presses ahead. Fog and confusion may evaporate. Stiff application attains an aim. Cooperation insight, lay bases of success.
	3:36		4:36		5:36		6:36	☾ Δ ☿	Constructive powers spread dramatically.
11	6:12 1:51 am 2:54 5:38 12:11 pm 12:31	11	7:12 2:51 am 3:54 6:38 1:11 pm 1:31	11	8:12 3:51 am 4:54 7:38 2:11 pm 2:31	11	9:12 4:51 am 5:54 8:38 3:11 pm 3:31	☾ ☿ ☾ x Δ ☾ ☐ ☐ ☾ ☿ v H ☾ ☐ ☿ ☾ * H	Build ideals into useful forms. Make lasting investments, deals. Solitude could be an asset. Sudden profits in quiet changes. Explain, inform; don't argue. A new angle simplifies progress.
12	0:12 am 9:15 9:49 2:44 pm 3:00 4:57 9:56	12	1:12 am 10:15 10:49 3:44 pm 4:00 5:57 10:56	12	2:12 am 11:15 11:49 4:44 pm 5:00 6:57 11:56	12	3:12 am 12:15 pm 12:49 5:44 6:00 7:57 0:56 am	☾ enters ☿ ☾ * ☿ ☾ ☿ Δ ☾ x ☿ ☾ v ☿ ☾ ☐ b ☾ ☐ ☐	Moon enters Taurus. Push business money, home affairs. Exceptional chance for success. Practical efforts cement gains. Enthusiasm creates dividends. Settle for a relaxed evening. Experience may be too costly.
13	7:21 am 8:28 11:59 12:18 pm 2:44 5:35 8:17 10:37	13	8:21 am 9:28 12:59 pm 1:18 3:44 6:35 9:17 11:37	13	9:21 am 10:28 1:59 pm 2:18 4:44 7:35 10:17 12:37 pm	13	10:21 11:28 2:59 pm 3:18 5:44 8:35 11:17 1:37 pm	☾ ☐ Δ ☾ ☐ Δ ☾ ☿ ☾ ☿ ☾ * ☐ ☾ * ☿ ☾ v H ☾ b ☾ enters H ☾ ☿ ☿	Face the facts and forget it. Generosity and good will shine. Messages and changes help business. Meet others half-way. Press ahead. Trips, visits, news, open doors. Originality turns a penny. Decide issues on basic facts. Moon enters Gemini. Action, projects, may be changed delayed.
	11:05 1:01 pm		12:05 pm 2:01		1:05 3:01		2:05 4:01	☾ ☿ ☿ * b	Press current tasks skillfully. Experience, self-reliance, courage. combine to open opportunities.
	2:15 2:29 5:30 5:55 8:23 8:42 10:35		3:15 3:29 6:30 6:55 9:23 9:42 11:35		4:15 4:29 7:30 7:55 10:23 10:42 0:35 am		5:15 5:29 8:30 8:55 11:23 11:42 1:35 am	☾ ☐ ☾ ☿ ☾ v ☿ ☾ Δ ☿ ☾ * b ☾ ☐ ☐ ☾ ☐ ☐	Important support for achievements. Rough-shod people overshoot. Wit, affection, undoes kinks. Happiness, success in associations. Concentrate on solving problems. Soft pedal haste, rashness, anger. Exposures cause explosions, losses.
15	0:43 am 0:52 1:58 3:28 9:27 2:22 pm 3:00 5:32 7:18 5:15 am 7:27 6:19 pm 9:01 10:05 10:27 11:13	15	1:43 am 1:52 2:58 4:28 10:27 3:22 pm 4:00 6:32 8:18 6:15 am 8:27 7:19 pm 10:01 11:05 11:27 0:13 am	15	2:43 2:52 3:58 5:28 11:27 4:22 pm 5:00 7:32 9:18 7:15 am 9:27 8:19 pm 11:01 0:05 am 0:27 1:13	15	3:43 3:52 4:58 6:28 12:27 pm 5:22 6:00 8:32 10:18 8:15 am 10:27 9:19 pm 0:01 am 1:05 1:27 2:13 3:53 12:15 pm 3:10 5:44 9:58 11:15	☾ * ☐ ☾ * ☐ ☾ H ☾ H ☾ x Δ ☾ v H ☾ turns D ☾ v ☐ ☾ ☐ H ☾ enters ☿ ☾ v b ☾ ☐ v ☾ v b ☾ ☐ ☿ ☾ v H ☾ v ☐ ☾ x ☐ ☾ Δ Δ ☾ ☐ H ☾ v H ☾ ☐ ☐ ☾ enters ☿ ☾ v ☐ ☾ v ☐ ☾ H ☾ H ☾ * ☐	Creative interests study processes. Romance, drama, arts, enthuse. Adventures stimulate expansion. Fine performance broadens scope. Work out details for production. Small items grow in value. Jupiter turns Ditec. Assets increase by care. Study new starts; avoid obstacles. Moon enters Cancer. Duties may take on charm. The frying pan and fire can hurt. Sane and sensible conduct wins. High compensation for a good job. Responsive plaudits accent joy. Gather up resources nearby. Solid preparation produces gains. Clinch money and business deals. Agreements now bear later harvest. Little known facts pay out. A real start for a fresh climb. Moon enters Leo. Technique and art do the trick. Creative efforts win great rewards. Dramatic forces widen territory. Unexpected success in ambitions. Sensationa chance in labors, arts. politics, romance.
18	4:35 am 4:59 9:26 11:34 12:45 pm 1:01	18	5:35 am 5:59 10:26 12:34 pm 1:45 2:01	18	6:35 am 6:59 11:26 1:34 pm 2:45 3:01	18	7:35 am 7:59 12:26 pm 2:34 3:45 4:01	☾ ☐ ☾ v ☐ ☾ v ☐ ☾ H ☾ H ☾ * ☐	Happiness in public affairs. Associates assist good fortune. Long lasting endeavors begin. Tie up plans, ideas, relations. Huge obligations may be assumed. News, publicity start a new cycle. Benefits in world contacts. Weigh essentials carefully. Discard high-flown ideas, spending. Conserve time, money, health.
19	3:59 5:35 8:39 9:02 0:12 am 0:43 1:29 4:35 8:35 9:55	19	4:59 6:35 9:39 10:02 1:12 am 1:43 2:29 5:35 9:35 10:55	19	5:59 7:35 10:39 11:02 2:12 am 2:43 3:29 6:35 10:35 11:55	19	6:59 8:35 11:39 0:02 am 3:12 3:43 4:29 7:35 11:35 12:55 pm	☾ ☐ ☾ * ☐ ☾ ☐ b ☾ ☐ ☿ ☾ ☐ ☐ ☾ * ☐ ☾ v ☐ ☾ v ☐ ☾ ☐ ☾ ☐ ☾ v ☐	

July, 1947

~

Aries

For those born
March 21 to April 19

July 1 to July 11

BASIC security is accented for you this month. You should be prepared to make some change or adjustment in your daily life that aims at relieving some real or imagined sense of inferiority, self-distrust or financial-emotional insecurity. On, or by, the 1st of July, you can come to a wise-minded decision connected with a partner, loved one or child that will go a long way toward eliminating any threat of emotional anxiety for you in the days ahead; you should expect to feel some doubts and qualms right after this but you'll rest easier if you ignore these feelings. A short pleasure trip to a lively resort, perhaps to a relative's home, can give you a needed pickup from the 2nd till the 5th. Sticking close to home or office may prove to be costly one way or another; business or domestic security agreements entered into now may really be less substantial than they seem—don't let wily workers put one over on you. Concentrate on the frivolities of life now and you will avoid possible upsets. Then, until the 11th, you should look for some tangible way to enhance your inner emotional security; (buying, furnishing, remodelling or redecorating your own home, making investments) can turn the trick; don't be afraid to follow your heart but try to shun indulgences and excesses, particularly around the 10th-11th.

July 11 to July 17

An environmental change is not unlikely on the 11th. At any rate, you should be able to notice some direct or subtle change in your mental outlook, some alteration in your social-emotional life from here on. Until the 14th, your mind may be taken up with new contacts you are making, new sights you are seeing. Make the most of whatever spot you happen to be in right now; don't let worries connected with home or business spoil these glamorous days or come between you and loved ones. An agreement or contract entered into around the 13th-14th is fine if you are sure of your

Your Weekly Guide

own and others' motives—you can make a misstep here that will bring you financial or emotional jitters later on, so watch your step; this applies in romantic matters also. You must continue to be very circumspect in your dealings with others, particularly on the 14th and 15th, as you can be misled or even lead yourself astray through excessive romanticism and wishful thinking. Stick to the more steady and sensible of your associates and emotions—it will pay off. You are in the clear until the 17th: go ahead with confidence along ego-building lines; your surroundings and personal psychological processes may mean more to you than anything else here.

July 17 to July 24

Whether you had real physical problems of subsistence or private psychological tangles to unravel, this week you can begin to come to some practical solution. Environmental moves up to this time can see some real improvement, either in your actual surroundings or in your attitude.

Get plans in order now and be willing to take a flyer on anything that won't endanger financial security; if there is a money risk, wait on plans till after the 24th for some sobering news may come along and result in a necessary about-face.

July 24 to July 31

You may have more of an idea of just where you stand with others or with yourself by the 25th. If you have felt that some measure of your general security was endangered, perhaps through no fault of your own, this should be cleared up quite positively now. It is safe to be decisive and aggressive here because a previously unknown factor may be revealed now. July 24th-29th can find you coming to a decision on a matter which came up before in mid-June and this month only in spirit till the 24th. You have a new set of facts and figures on which you may base your conclusions and if you were so wise as to stall for time before making major moves, this restraint can pay off with material benefits and an augmented feeling of steadiness.

Aries Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—JUPITER—A.M. favors hobbies, child-training. P.M., postpone financial and social interests. Think things out; do nothing suddenly.

Wed.—July 2—SATURN—Adhere to routine; avoid social shenanigans. Take it easy. Express unique ideas in creative work. News may surprise you.

Thurs.—July 3—SATURN—New departures not favored now; hold everything. Evening favors reorganization, plans for business or financial increase.

Fri.—July 4—SATURN—Make no decisions; better let well enough alone. Don't let emotions go haywire. They will if you stray from the beaten track.

Sat.—July 5—URANUS—Routine in A.M. P.M., attend to friendly concerns, associations, but postpone parties and social matters. Changes may supervene.

Sun.—July 6—URANUS—Take it easy today and don't invite trouble. Evening favors friendly messages, visits, calls, short journeys.

Mon.—July 7—URANUS—Average day. A.M. favors financial matters. Moderation is the keyword. Evening, avoid bickering with relatives or neighbors.

Tues.—July 8—NEPTUNE—A.M., Routine. Late P.M., attend to domestic and sentimental matters. Relax this evening. Don't go on a tear late tonight, emotional or otherwise. Remember last time you had a big head.

Wed.—July 9—NEPTUNE—You might be in line for a job today if you doll up and do your best to make a good impression. Please, no beefs tonight.

Thurs.—July 10—MARS—Good old Mars, friend of Aries! He should wind up your clock this A.M. Love or speculative matters favored. Attend to reorganization or entertainment—take your choice. Seek a new residence if you need one.

Fri.—July 11—MARS—Get out of bed on your right foot and go slow. The race is not always to the swift. P.M., make no decisions despite inspiration. Routine day throughout.

Sat.—July 12—VENUS—Persuasive argument might help today, but don't take the bit in your teeth. P.M. routine; postpone parties, children's affairs.

Sun.—July 13—VENUS—Good day pretty much throughout but keep your blinders on and keep close to the home base. Interesting news may reach you at home.

Mon.—July 14—MERCURY—Another favorable day for self-improvement—beauty treatments, romantic interests, writing. Constructive activities will pay dividends today.

Tues.—July 15—MERCURY—Keep to the woodpile in A.M. and restrain emotions. P.M. favors your interests and creative activities. Evening counsels you not to jump your cable. Keep steady, mentally and emotionally.

Wed.—July 16—MOON—Routine day throughout. P.M. counsels you to moderation, emotional restraint, especially in dealings with associates or partners.

Thurs.—July 17—MOON—Pretty good day; it's active enough to suit even Aries. P.M. favors plans, but don't launch them yet.

Fri.—July 18—SUN—Another energetic day when much should be accomplished; don't waste opportunity. Late evening may be depressing. Hit the hay early.

Sat.—July 19—SUN—Routine in A.M. Avoid extremes. Circumspect behavior pays off in time. Launch your less important plans this evening. Friendly matters favored.

Sun.—July 20—MERCURY—Another routine day, important departures from which are not advised. It pays to play Penelope.

Mon.—July 21—MERCURY—Mixed vibrations in A.M. Mars prevails so tether that temper. From 10 A.M. on the rest of the day is made to order. Correspondence, calls, visits, projects favored.

Tues.—July 22—MERCURY—A.M., attend to speculative enterprises, shopping, domestic matters, beauty treatments, public business. P.M. favors social matters. Promote your schemes, plans, projects. Beautify your home surroundings.

Wed.—July 23—VENUS—A.M. active, excellent for diversified interests, partnerships, agreements. P.M. adverse to plans, decisions, social matters. Restrain your tongue and emotions.

Thurs.—July 24—VENUS—Routine day. Examine any purchases in P.M. Shelve your plans, control your activities—your temper too.

Fri.—July 25—PLUTO—Keep your eyes on the road ahead; don't dodge up any alleys. Every tub sets on its own bottom; today will prove that. Pay no attention to tyrannical people. Steer your own ship.

Sat.—July 26—PLUTO—Pretty much a routine day, except that finances appear notably favored in A.M. No new departures as yet.

Sun.—July 27—JUPITER—Prime day for what have you. Get out and let the breeze hit you. Enjoy your freedom even if it's only freedom of mind.

Mon.—July 28—JUPITER—Back to the treadmill and don't leave it. P.M. certainly counsels you to keep your hair up and your temper down. Can arguments—they'll keep, or be unnecessary later.

Tues.—July 29—JUPITER—Make needed domestic improvements. P.M. proposes success in plans, projects, reforms. Mentally you should tick faster. News may enlighten you.

Wed.—July 30—SATURN—Another go at the woodpile. Slow speed saves wear and tear on the bearings.

Thurs.—July 31—SATURN—Oh, would that I were a bird! Well, you're not, you're a particularly cantankerous species of ram. But you can't knock that wall down, so don't try. Stick to your bulbs and radishes.

July, 1947

Taurus

For those born
April 20 to May 20

July 1 to July 11

THIS month should give you plenty of time and the need or desire to stop intensive action and go into a huddle with yourself. July is a time to collect your thoughts, formulate your plans and take a long-range attitude toward future career or domestic moves. Before, or on, the 1st, you should be ready to take a decisive and well-considered step (perhaps privately or on the q.t.) to stabilize physical security and enhance your financial outlook. If you have important investments and monetary transactions on the calendar, handle them before the 2nd or you will find yourself questioning your own judgment . . . which may be a good idea here! From the 3rd until the 10th, you can feel increasingly introspective but withal, quite self-assured and confident. Business and social contacts can go well; you may be less tense than you have been in many months. You may be able to form close contacts with those who have mutual interests or to renew old family bonds in a big way. The 10th-11th can be rather disturbing to your peace of mind; upsetting news or general nervous strain can throw you for a loss.

July 11 to July 17

Until the 15th, you should continue to give your body a rest. Your mind is apt to be working overtime anyway, and your judgment is apt to be none too trustworthy these days. This may be because of ill health or general fatigue, but it may also be because there are hidden factors which, quite naturally, you cannot consider in formulating a judgment. A financial opportunity may come up by the 14th which looks pretty solid and substantial; you will find that it is better to postpone taking action for there can be unexpected losses and possible miscalculations connected with this. If it is as good as it looks, it will hold a couple weeks. If you are in an executive spot, don't place too much confidence in employees. Minor health or environmental upsets are a possibility around

Your Weekly Guide

the 14th-15th, so use discretion in your diet and caution in your dealings with others. Keep plodding along till the 17th, avoiding signing any agreements or contracts.

July 17 to July 24

Writings, short trips private plans and thoughts and, to some extent, your physical-mental health are still accented. If you can afford it, get away for a rest and some social-athletic relaxation with your family or a close friend—but if you have to stick to the daily grind, take time out for fun—you can't afford not to. An opportunity to form some sort of working agreement with another may come up again July 17-21 but unless this has nothing to do with money or security, you should be willing to wait a few more days and to investigate glamorous-sounding deals more carefully. Romantically this can be a fine week, particularly if you can manage to take extra time off to see more of your partner or sweetheart or are on a vacation. After the 23rd, a partner or other loved one might cause some sort of scene which results in a new and more tough attitude toward him or her on your part.

July 24 to July 31

You should find it is right and proper to make up your mind and take a definite stand on matters which involve your relationship with another and your general mental-physical security. On the 25th your mental processes undergo some revision. You may have been hesitant and hampered about taking direct action along these lines but not after this date. You probably are moving very rapidly toward reorganization of one of the major departments of your life, probably in some way connected with your home (but it may be health, career, romance as well), and you should be gearing yourself to meet this new challenge to your individuality. Take your stand by the 29th of the month; get ready for action, and be prepared for an immediate shakeup of existing conditions in your life.

Taurus Daily Guide

Tues. — July 1 — PLUTO — Practice restraint in all your activities and discount bright ideas. Stay steady, conservative in your outlook on finances.

Wed.—July 2—JUPITER—Stick to your last, shoemaker, you'll last longer. Hit the Ostermoor early. Do your traveling in your head and save shoe leather and avert bodily fatigue.

Thurs.—July 3—JUPITER—Full Moon this A.M. Steer clear of playmates. Belay all projects. Evening, the fog lifts considerably. Read a good book or stay with your hobby.

Fri.—July 4—JUPITER—Keep to the treadmill and stay out of the forest. Your labored thinking grows even more confused. Postpone correspondence and visits. Stay home off the range.

Sat. — July 5 — SATURN — The pistol hasn't cracked yet, so toe the line. Old Man Saturn says no traveling this P.M. Turn in early; take a good book to bed with you and read yourself to sleep. Pleasant dreams.

Sun.—July 6—SATURN—Stay anchored in the cove this A.M. An anchor in hand is worth three sheets in the wind. The evening may surprise you agreeably. Attend to financial and professional interests.

Mon.—July 7—SATURN—If the crack of the whip annoys you just think of them puir laddies up in Siberia. P.M. warns you that blowing a gasket will only lead to the repair shop. Take it easy.

Tues. — July 8 — URANUS — Routine throughout day. Late afternoon, attend to friendly matters, reorganization, plans, entertainment, but keep your sideboards up and don't spill over.

Wed.—July 9—URANUS—Just another day with A.M. favoring studies, speculations, matters of affection. Evening is anti-social, or feelings may be easily hurt.

Thurs.—July 10—NEPTUNE—If you don't see eye to eye it's because you're wearing colored glasses. P.M. proposes domestic interests, partnership matters, government business. Opportunity abounds for creative mental projects.

Fri. — July 11 — NEPTUNE — Another routine day that shouldn't jar you out of your tracks. Muddled thinking makes for muddled actions. Notions throttle ideas.

Sat.—July 12—MARS—Your job mildly favored, or if you haven't got one go fishing for it; you should get a nibble anyway. Old Man Depression plays piggy-back with you tonight at home. Take a long walk and go to bed, then he can only gloom at you from the corner.

Sun.—July 13—MARS—Routine in A.M. P.M. proposes diversified interests. But don't stray too far from the trail.

Mon.—July 14—VENUS—An interesting day—seek what you desire. Evening favors study, serious matters but don't overdo it.

Tues.—July 15—VENUS—Mildly favorable day, but don't try to play Big Shot.

Emotions are touchy. Like Ferdinand, stick around close to the cork tree.

Wed.—July 16—MERCURY—Don't put on the roller skates today when heavy brogans are favored. Just amble along and mind your own business.

Thurs. — July 17 — MERCURY — You should get by this A.M. with ease, even with luck attending your efforts. Make necessary requests today.

Fri.—July 18—MOON—Good day if you stick to the madam and don't go kicking up dust. Late P.M., old Saturn (or Gloomy Gus) pays you a visit. Throw the duffer out—and all fear forms.

Sat.—July 19—MOON—Don't fill up the measure too full, you'll only slop it on you. Enough is enough. The secret of success is in knowing when to stop.

Sun.—July 20—SUN—Churches were built to redeem unbelievers—and don't pass up the collection plate. Otherwise take the air—it's the one thing they can't tax.

Mon.—July 21—SUN—Now, now, Mehitabel, don't jump the gun, even if the news is optimistic. The day starts out with a roar of exhaust. Good going for about everything. Shake off the dust before you fold up tonight. Hot-diggity!

Tues.—July 22—MERCURY—Another excellent twenty-four hours. Proposes financial interests, beauty treatments. Get yourself dry-cleaned; after yesterday you need it.

Wed.—July 23—MERCURY—Three excellent days in a row probably. Get important business done before nightfall. Evening frowns on social fol de rols.

Thurs.—July 24—MERCURY—Back to the wash tubs—the boilermakers' picnic is over and duty calls. Belay all projects.

Fri.—July 25—VENUS—Inspect your purchases today. The termites are massing for a flank attack. Old Saturn's glaring at you through the window so better keep it locked. No one can worry you unless you let him.

Sat.—July 26—VENUS—Partners are optimistic but don't respond too much. It's your place to retain discretion and balance. But you may seek discreet romance.

Sun.—July 27—PLUTO—Hang your clothes on a mulberry bush, but don't get your feet wet. Lay on your back and dream. Plans may materialize later.

Mon.—July 28—PLUTO—Routine all day. P.M. counsels you to keep calm. Bad business to quarrel over money—if you didn't make loans there'd be no need.

Tues.—July 29—PLUTO—Stick to your chores this A.M. P.M. favors friendships, agreements, financial matters. Launch your projects with confidence. News is favorable. Write, travel.

Wed.—July 30—JUPITER—If wishes were Oldsmobiles, beggars would chug; but this isn't one of those days. It's the steady haul that delivers the freight.

Thurs.—July 31—JUPITER—Uneventful, routine day. Remember, the tortoise won the race. For relaxation sniff the flowers, Ferdinand.

July, 1947

Gemini

For those born

Your Weekly Guide

May 21 to June 21

July 1 to July 11

THIS promises to be a glamorous and eventful month. Get plans related to romance, creative endeavors (particularly writing), children-relatives and vacations set in your mind on or before the 1st of the month. Plan a gay holiday for the 2nd-4th of July—high-pressure romance and social festivities can be yours for the asking. Thereafter (till the 10th) financial and employment matters receive planetary emphasis. Emotionally, you can be pretty contented too; however, this can climax rather spectacularly around the 10th-11th in some sort of emotional spree.

July 11 to July 17

Some kind of personal pressure may be relieved around the 11th-12th that has kept you under a strain since December, 1945 (not that there still isn't plenty of tension around you now); you must be careful that this new-found sense of freedom doesn't go to your head, have you laid up with excesses in the future. From the 12th to 14th, you may be offered a monetary proposition that sounds pretty good under present conditions. But wait a bit; don't sign any papers that can affect standing or income until later this month; let propositions hang fire till the last week of July. You can complete a job (probably creative-artistic) around the 14th or start some new personal venture; if the latter, you may be riding for a fall very fast if you act on plans now instead of waiting for the temporary confusion around you to clear up—be patient. Romance is beautiful on the 14th-15th but there's a possibility that it may not be all it seems; try to act just a little cynical where love and money are concerned till the 17th. From July 15-17th you should aim at linking your material resources with another, in theory or planning rather than in fact for the present. Don't give in to self-indulgent, sensational trends, particularly around the 15th and 17th, or do any traveling when you feel careless or unsteady.

July 17 to July 24

Chances to increase or supplement your income may seem too heavensent to pass up till the 22nd but it is wiser to hold up moves that just possibly might backfire on your standing, present funds or security. Make verbal promises now but don't put anything in writing till after the 24th. Working conditions can show a delightful improvement. Your attitude toward others and the world may change very suddenly and dramatically after the 22nd. From this time till the 24th you can rapidly become aware of some hitherto unknown factor connected with work, health or a private matter that calls for a redeal.

July 24 to July 31

On the 25th, you should make up your mind to take action along money-job lines (at the moment). Actually, however, the decisions you formulate here will affect your mental life (studies, creative projects, writings, perhaps your general physical locale) and your emotional life (partnerships, romances, children) far more than they will your material existence. You are in for some sort of environmental change and must be willing to make this turnover in low gear. You'd be wise to get your affairs in orderly shape, complete present plans leisurely and get all the red tape unsnarled, arrangements made in advance. Till the 25th, tend to important communications related to finances, creative endeavors on the 26th, contact those who can aid you in putting across your ideas and schemes. From the 26th to 28th, use your charm to make money and iron out disagreements, surmount psychological obstacles. On the 29th, your plans should be set. If there are contracts or other agreements to be attended to with finality this is the time to get these out of the way. A proposition that has been awaiting your attention can be made use of both in business and emotional life. By the 29th the stage should be set and you, as the leading player, should be ready to play an exciting and glamorous part.

Gemini Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—VENUS—Slow down, Archie, there's a red light. It's all right to be a free soul—if you don't wind up in the brine, as you might today. Stick to the highway, no short-cuts.

Wed.—July 2—PLUTO—There's romance budding, but not what—or where—you expect it. It's never what you think that happens these days anyway.

Thurs.—July 3—PLUTO—Better hold still and refrain from excitement and over-indulgence. Things aren't quite what they seem. Evening, make plans for greater security.

Fri.—July 4—PLUTO—Another day another dollar and 18½ cents. Sit on your ideas, they need rehatching. That project seems as full of holes as a Swiss cheese.

Sat.—July 5—JUPITER—The vibrations are pretty mixed today, so better stick to the devil you do know. Romance had better be postponed, also social affairs.

Sun.—July 6—JUPITER—Stick to your spade work. Early evening proposes calls, travel, the exchange of ideas. But don't play Hitler—the other guy's got a right to his ideas too.

Mon.—July 7—JUPITER—There's a gathering storm which you may avert by strict attention to work and your own affairs. Postpone social interests—they might wind up in a free-for-all.

Tues.—July 8—SATURN—Humdrum and jog-trot day, but late afternoon favors plans, projects, social matters, employment, beauty treatments and what-have-you.

Wed.—July 9—SATURN—Financial and domestic matters should get a brisk rub-down this A.M., otherwise keep pounding your beat. Evening frowns on social matters. Don't provoke ill-will by careless attitudes.

Thurs.—July 10—URANUS—Take off the coverings. Henrietta, the museum is open to the public. Success in social activity indicated throughout today. P.M. proposes reorganization plans considerable friendly matters, agreements. Opportunity beckons.

Fri.—July 11—URANUS—Back to digging post-holes again. Make no decisions. Play hard-to-get and you'll more apt to be sought after.

Sat.—July 12—NEPTUNE—Good average day. A.M. proposes investment interests. Late P.M., old Saturn starts glowing again. Don't let moods depress you.

Sun.—July 13—NEPTUNE—Church, studies, serious reading should claim the day. Stay behind the scenes and make constructive plans.

Mon.—July 14—MARS—Good average energetic day, if you don't get too worked up. You're not going to a fire. This ain't no speed contest, but there is excitement brewing, and a turning point for the better.

Tues.—July 15—MARS—Excellent day for calm accomplishment if you keep emo-

tions out of it. The unexpected may happen, possibly to your advantage.

Wed.—July 16—VENUS—Just peddle your artichokes today and keep your eyes on your stock. Excellent day if you don't start wool-gathering. Keep practical.

Thurs.—July 17—VENUS—Open your shop early and get on the job. Not so many days like this, tomorrow and the next day. All around activities favored, especially employment, social matters.

Fri.—July 18—MERCURY—Keep on hitting the ball, but slow down this evening; old Saturn's preparing to move in on you. Cheat him by going to sleep early.

Sat.—July 19—MERCURY—Today is also made to order—if you don't mix social matters in with business and your practical interests. It takes a lean horse for a long race.

Sun.—July 20—MOON—Nothing special on the agenda today—or there shouldn't be. Learn to relax; hang up your harness and stretch.

Mon.—July 21—MOON—Back to splitting fence rails again. Don't blow your exhaust in other people's face. If you've a headache take an aspirin. From late A.M. on the day should be delightful.

Tues.—July 22—MOON—Routine in A.M. Agreements, sentimental matters claim your attention; in P.M. love and social affairs. Contact the right people.

Wed.—July 23—SUN—A.M. favors general activity, athletics, friendly interests, children, visits to your doctor. Make no decisions in P.M. Relax for the rest of the day and evening. Postpone social or emotional affairs.

Thurs.—July 24—SUN—Don't vary your routine today. Avoid worry and stick to the old hitching post. Inspect purchases carefully.

Fri.—July 25—MERCURY—Hit the ball this A.M. Tell depression to go fly a kite. The straight and narrow path leads you to your destination. No detours or back-sliding this P.M.

Sat.—July 26—MERCURY—Beware of sentiment and deception. Logic claims no victims. Finances favored in A.M. Good average day if you don't get gummed up.

Sun.—July 27—VENUS—Agreements favored this Sunday also, mild social matters. Friendly contacts with partners or associates advance your interests.

Mon.—July 28—VENUS—Just another Monday on the treadmill, unless you're on vacation. P.M. decidedly against strenuous activities. Slip that gag on, Gemini!

Tues.—July 29—VENUS—Stick to the woodpile in A.M. P.M. favors financial and social interests, health measures, beauty treatments. Financial and business interests are on the upgrade.

Wed.—July 30—PLUTO—Get that hay in before it rains. Beware of people with propositions. Don't take your hand off the throttle—she might blow up on you.

Thurs.—July 31—PLUTO—Better close up shop early today, and take a little breather in solitude and serious meditation.

July, 1947

Cancer

**For those born
June 22 to July 22**

Your Weekly Guide

July 1 to July 11

You can find some measure of emotional fulfillment and security through your own efforts this month in spite of any timidity, self-consciousness or distrust that you may (unreasonably) feel. Real or intangible, psychological wobbliness can be conquered through stabilization of present assets by or before July 1st. Monetary moves connected with your own or your family's future welfare can set your spirits soaring for the next several weeks if you force action now and thereafter ignore doubts that have little foundation in fact. There may be some tendency on your part until the 2nd (and to a degree throughout this month) to give in to feelings of despondency and self-pity or to hypochondria. The Full Moon opposite your Sun on the 3rd cautions against social or other excesses that can result in more inner turmoil and physical indisposition; if you don't live on an escapist level, the 3rd-4th can start off a grand and glorious holiday for you. From July 4th to 10th, you are in one of the best periods of the year for you, especially if your birthday occurs around these dates. New social and romantic vistas can open up before you; if you've been blue and discontented, plan a getaway from work and worry from the 3rd on. The 11th can climax a week of summer festivities in a big way, but watch out for that demon, Indulgence.

July 11 to July 17

A summer romance or social round that gets off to a rather delirious start on the 11th can go from tepid to torrid by the 15th. New emotional ties can be pretty much what you want to make them; if you like the gay and gaudy life, you can have your fill of that; if you are in the mood for something more substantial, that certainly is around—and maybe not so far from your own home, either. If a loved one is trying to push a decision around the 14th, take your time in making up your mind;

it's best to wait till the end of the month. Private financial moves are all right on the 14th if they involve no money-reputation risk but otherwise there can be blowups in your arrangements; don't take on more work than your health permits, either. The 14th-17th puts the spotlight on you; if you've been waiting for the right time to show off looks, talents or abilities, this is it; it can also be fortunate for romance.

July 17 to July 24

Attend to more of those private money-making plans on the 17th-18th and this time bring your talents more into the open. Then, till the 22nd, continue to bask in the sunlight of newly-discovered love and pleasure; if you are a money-earner, this can be a time (in fact, a month) when the rewards of your efforts will pour in fast as you can work to make your financial dreams a reality. At this point, consolidate your assets temporarily. The 22nd to 24th can bring a financial or emotional awakening that calls for a decision on where you are going from here.

July 24 to July 31

You should be ready to adopt a more realistic attitude toward your finances and your job by the 25th. You are still in a cycle of monetary opportunity but there are lurking dangers connected with such bright prospects. You may have to keep your plans or future moves secret and this can be unexpectedly difficult for you to do. If you are forced to undertake heavier financial or emotional responsibilities, do so with a practical, weather eye to the future. Till the 28th, use that new glamorous personality to put over plans. The 29th would be a good day to come to a final decision on matters related to yourself and loved ones, children and money (this same opportunity may have been offered you under much different conditions in June). After the 29th, you are on a new road that can offer the money-making chance of your lifetime, but it also has some private mental-physical dangers if you are putting all your eggs in one basket.

Cancer Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—MERCURY—Take no chances of any kind. Travel the beaten path, don't look right or left. The middle is the safest and best.

Wed.—July 2—VENUS—Just keep on knitting. Put your plans on ice, then lock the door on 'em. Romance may beckon in secret, from an unexpected quarter; or your private plans may seem glamorous.

Thurs.—July 3—VENUS—Full Moon this A.M.—look out you're not caught in the back-draft. Just keep on pruning your orchard. Evening favors social life and children's affairs.

Fri.—July 4—VENUS—Make no vital decisions please. Go out to country and lie on your back. You might as well—besides 'twill do your soul good.

Sat.—July 5—PLUTO—This is a good day—until early afternoon. Better take a rain-check then 'cause Old Man Depression is cruising around trying to move in on you. Hold everything.

Sun.—July 6—PLUTO—Back to weeding your garden—or attending to routine. Don't leave it all day. Late P.M. and evening favor secret matters, possibly of an unexpected nature.

Mon.—July 7—PLUTO—Usual sort of day with nothing remarkable about it. Late P.M., postpone important action. Practice self-restraint or you may be sorry.

Tues.—July 8—JUPITER—Routine in A.M. P.M. proposes travel, the regulation of financial matters. Evening excellent for love or children's affairs and entertainment.

Wed.—July 9—JUPITER—A.M., attend to communications, trips, calls. Remainder of the day, stay with routine and postpone romantic or social contacts.

Thurs.—July 10—SATURN—A.M. excellent for mental activities, but be matter of fact; beware deception. P.M. certainly favors finances, employment, speculative enterprises and contacts with children.

Fri.—July 11—SATURN—Stick to usual procedures—this is no time to vary the formula. Make no important decisions in P.M., please.

Sat.—July 12—URANUS—A.M. proposes success in friendly matters, carrying out plans. P.M. advises attention to domestic concerns. Flee depression of spirits tonight by refusing to be worried over finances.

Sun.—July 13—URANUS—A fairly average day. P.M. favors correspondence, visits, financial concerns. Rest while you can.

Mon.—July 14—NEPTUNE—A secret matter may call for decision. Activity and practical concerns favored behind the scenes. Evening proposes success in domestic affairs, financial statements but don't overdo anything and keep steady.

Tues.—July 15—NEPTUNE—Another good day for getting things accomplished. But don't leave the beaten path, especially in the evening. Some minor annoyances probable.

Wed.—July 16—MARS—Seek a safe refuge in routine work. Launch no plans, form no projects just yet. Keep steady, clear-eyed.

Thurs.—July 17—MARS—A.M. good for investmental matters, children, hobbies. Don't get too close to your problem or you lose perspective. Important developments may occur or a decision may be made.

Fri.—July 18—VENUS—Excellent day for constructive activities, but go quick about your business—don't linger. Guard against too much financial concern in evening.

Sat.—July 19—VENUS—Yesterday's advice goes for today, but with moderation. Mental activities above all are favored.

Sun.—July 20—MERCURY—Routine day with no special departures justified. Plan a course of action for the week. Retire early.

Mon.—July 21—MERCURY—A.M. starts off like a loaded cigar. Pause to catch up with yourself. After the initial explosion everything goes fine. Crowd as much as you can into today; travel, speculations, studies, hobbies, affairs of children favored. Fold up early.

Tues.—July 22—MERCURY—Another good day—don't waste it. Don't express too much sentiment—it might prove to have been a deadfall later on. Evening proposes social matters, love interests, hobbies, amusements, children. A good harvest probable.

Wed.—July 23—MOON—Much activity proposed today—social matters, speculations, visits to the sick—but make no vital decisions. Spend the evening quietly.

Thurs.—July 24—MOON—Revert to the tried and true—no extra flourishes. P.M., inspect purchases carefully or watch your step otherwise.

Fri.—July 25—SUN—Good day for moderate activities. A probable depression over love or finances closes in in the P.M. Sing it away.

Sat.—July 26—SUN—A.M. smiles on hobbies, contacts with children. Remainder of the day stay hitched to routine pursuits.

Sun.—July 27—MERCURY—Good day to comb the want ads if you want a job or a new home. You might light on something. Rest, take it easy at night.

Mon.—July 28—MERCURY—Tend to your cabbages. In P.M., act with due restraint, remain calm and hold your temper. Least said, little regretted.

Tues.—July 29—MERCURY—Routine A.M. P.M. you can just about go to town. Correspondence, writings, trips, visits, calls, decisions, all on the up and up. Sign, seal and deliver.

Wed.—July 30—VENUS—An average day. Hold to practical matters. No free-wheeling. Evening optimistic, social; enjoy dates, parties.

Thurs.—July 31—VENUS—Take time to think and relax, but postpone important decisions. Don't argue with your partner over minor matters.

July, 1947



Leo

For those born

Your Weekly Guide

July 23 to August 23

July 1 to July 11

TAKE stock of yourself, make far-reaching plans and arrangements pertaining to homelife, profession, marriage, or partners, and seek professional aid for any lingering health problems this month. On or before July 1st, try to reach a written or oral agreement with others that can stabilize and insure maximum security for your emotional life or give you a greater sense of mental well-being, perhaps through creative projects. After the 1st, Mercury is retrograde in your 12th solar house (your subconscious, your inner confidence or lack of it). There may be doubts and conflicts in your mind, perhaps some worry and real loss of physical vitality from here on. But, in general, you can utilize this period of calm to decide on your next move and to build up physical-mental power. Till the 2nd, your social-emotional life can be quite hectic; you may form closer ties with old friends or loves spontaneously, even unconventionally. The Full Moon on the 3rd can bring some sort of hangover or fit of the blues, perhaps through temporary indisposition. From the 3rd to 10th, make private arrangements related to home, parents or general security. If you are now planning a change of job or home, this time can be used advantageously to make deals that need a month or so to mature—perhaps on the q.t. A change of pace or surroundings on the 11th, maybe a short trip, may prove to be just what you need.

July 11 to July 17

After the 11th you may notice a subtle change in your outlook toward the world; certainly, you will be able to envision some definite change just ahead. July 11th to 14th re-accentuates the formation of closer ties between you and loved ones (particularly sweethearts and children), but cautions against assuming an emotional obligation for which you may be psychologically unprepared. If you act on impulse here (and again from the 15th to 17th), there is a distinct possibility that your plans will go

awry, perhaps blow up in your face within a month from this time. You'd better nix those romantic whims for the present. You may feel overoptimistic around the 15th and perhaps through to the 17th; but watch out for more health complications or psychological distress.

July 17 to July 24

Enjoy yourself until the 18th, but don't put too much stock in the things you or others say under the spell of the romantic evenings of the summer. Till the 21st, you are in another of those brief interludes (similar to July 3rd to 10th) that urge complete relaxation and rest. There may be others around you, even your own conscience which urge you to activity and decision. You should ignore these promptings now, even when the urge-to-do seems strongest around the 21st and 22nd. Hold decisions, the signing of contracts or other agreements for just a few days more. Conditions change on the 23rd, and you may feel almost compelled to move. A sudden and upsetting event (July 22nd-24th) connected with business or private security, health, parents, a partner or child, can force you to do some quick thinking and acting.

July 24 to July 31

After July 24th you are most certainly going to be preparing for, or actually making, some major personal move. On the 25th, you should come out of the psychological slump you have been in for almost a month. Your mind should be made up here or by the 29th at the latest; what you decide may be a lot different than you might have expected in mid-June. Last minute preparations or solitude may be necessary till the 28th. From the 29th on you are out in the open. The time for action is here—the reins are in your hands. If you have been contemplating a basic alteration of your life routine, especially as related to your health, marriage (or other partnership tie), business or residence, this should be all set (in your mind, if not in fact) by the end of this month.

Leo Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—SUN—Routine in A.M. P.M., refrain from giving advice to youthful people, making investments and forming friendships. Depression sets in early in the evening. You're too serious about everything just now.

Wed.—July 2—MERCURY—A.M. routine. P.M. proposes attention to partnership and business. Associational matters are critical.

Thurs.—July 3—MERCURY—Routine day throughout. Control temper, regulate activities in P.M.; better postpone travel. Work and health mildly favored.

Fri.—July 4—MERCURY—Better postpone decisions today. Employment and health need special attention.

Sat.—July 5—VENUS—Routine in A.M. Early P.M. favorable to understandings, reorganization; later tendency is to the contrary when a depressive influence sets in. Best follow accustomed procedures. This is your testing year.

Sun.—July 6—VENUS—Moderation is the keynote in A.M. Keep plans down to earth. Evening favors business, friendships. Good day if you accentuate practical attitudes.

Mon.—July 7—VENUS—Usual pursuits indicated today. P.M. counsels moderate activities and abstinence from indulgence and disputes. Associational matters critical.

Tues.—July 8—PLUTO—A.M. routine. P.M. proposes confidential matters. Evening favors domestic and love matters.

Wed.—July 9—PLUTO—A.M. proposes secret understandings, sentimental concerns. Late P.M. adverse to social, occupational affairs.

Thurs.—July 10—JUPITER—Beware of rackets—remember, "You can't fool an honest man." Practical attitudes stressed. P.M. very favorable to travel and sensible concerns, health, partnership interests. Postpone decisions on offers. They may be good but will hold till later in the month.

Fri.—July 11—JUPITER—Watch your temper and moderate your activities today. Adverse to decisions and travel. Pursue routine.

Sat.—July 12—SATURN—Calls, visits, business, beauty treatments proposed in A.M. Chase away depression in P.M. Cultivate faith.

Sun.—July 13—SATURN—A day for rest and relaxation—the more complete the better. If you must, make plans, but refrain from proffering unasked advice. Cultivate friends who matter—not just the ones you can control by strings.

Mon.—July 14—URANUS—Be on guard against sentiment today. The more practical you are the greater benefits you reap. Confidential matters stressed tonight but don't overplay your hand or overdo.

Tues.—July 15—URANUS—Good day if you keep sensible and don't jump your trol-

ley. Adherence to routine pays dividends. Evening favors partnership matters.

Wed.—July 16—NEPTUNE—Usual procedures throughout the day. Evening bids you take nothing for granted, especially promises.

Thurs.—July 17—NEPTUNE—Excellent all-around day, best of the two to follow. Get everything done and tie up loose ends. Love affairs, correspondence, travel, agreements especially favored.

Fri.—July 18—MARS—Another good day throughout, although a serious one, and depression may set in in the evening. Avoid worry. Remember, "A living dog is better than a dead lion."

Sat.—July 19—MARS—Guard well your speculations and investments, children and love interests. Don't be too previous. "You can lead a horse to water but you can't make him drink."

Sun.—July 20—VENUS—Rest and relaxation will recuperate your forces. Don't be unduly concerned over frustrations, especially where others are concerned. Learn to live and let live.

Mon.—July 21—VENUS—Back to the woodpile. Watch temper in A.M. Still another excellent day if you use it right. Finances, love affairs, health, correspondence beneficially configured.

Tues.—July 22—VENUS—Employment, finances, visits, love, children, speculations, studies, hobbies, beauty treatments, all beneficially aspected. Abandon routine temporarily to attend to them.

Wed.—July 23—MERCURY—Travel favored in A.M. Make no decisions in P.M., also postpone social and employment matters.

Thurs.—July 24—MERCURY—Routine again. Inspect your purchases for flaws in P.M. Do not deal with superiors and postpone traveling.

Fri.—July 25—MOON—Mend your fences and pursue routine strictly. Ward off depression of spirits by a cultivation in faith and the higher powers.

Sat.—July 26—MOON—A.M. favors visits, calls, employment matters. But do not abandon routine or feel overly confident.

Sun.—July 27—SUN—Relax a little and look at the lighter side. Seek pleasure or diversion.

Mon.—July 28—SUN—Routine should claim your attention today. In P.M. guard temper and temper your activities. Keep your plans practical and your mind steady.

Tues.—July 29—SUN—Routine in A.M. Finances favored in P.M., also projects. Regulate your conduct. Make necessary changes or improvements at home. Solicit backers or close deals.

Wed.—July 30—MERCURY—Just a routine day. Guard against deception, fraud; make no promises and discount those made to you.

Thurs.—July 31—MERCURY—Just another routine day with scarcely a twitter. Relax and think over your birthday plans for 1947.

July, 1947



Virgo

For those born

Your Weekly Guide

August 24 to September 23

July 1 to July 11

YOUR emotional and social life may undergo a rather pleasant transformation during most of July. Opportunities to meet and share pleasures with kindred souls can be more numerous than usual and, in spite of your own or others' emotional vacillation, this can be a gay and charming month. Before or on the 1st, you should be making a quiet, perhaps secret, move to steady finances and to promote future material security. This is also a good time to try new and unusual medical or psychological therapies if you have had recent distress along these lines. The 2nd may bring some unexpected publicity or praise from superiors. Romanticism is apt to be more pronounced than usual, and on the 3rd, 4th and 5th. New and old relationships with others can prosper from the 5th to 10th; the realization of some dream or wish of emotional fulfillment may be attained or, at least, promised during this period. Even if you can't shuffle off to some luxurious resort, make it a point to join some person, crowd or social organization that has plenty of p.m. and weekend festivities on the agenda. The 10th-11th can be socially expansive but expensive if you follow sensational urgings or let smooth workers lead you astray or let you foot the bills.

July 11 to July 17

Too much free-living can leave its mark on you physically and mentally, particularly after the 11th, so plan to slow that hectic gallop to a slow trot from now on. You are still in a cycle of increased social activity but it may prove necessary to your health, not to mention your bank account, that you live more moderately. Intimates may be at you to make up your mind on some personal matter all through this week, and particularly on the 12th, 14th and 17th, but regardless of the pressure being put on you, the advice being offered you, don't decide on any important move until the end of the month. A new career-opportunity may look pretty glamorous to you

at this point but it might be less favorable than you expect. It's a good idea to keep your eyes and ears open, to consider work changes; but don't be too quick to act. Until the 15th your emotional life can continue to be very active, even lavish; it can be costly too round the 11th and 15th.

July 17 to July 24

This week is another brief period of social expansiveness, of freedom from serious worries. And it may be a time when a romantic hope is realized or when work along educational-creative lines is completed. Make arrangements for your future without taking anyone else into your confidence by the 18th. From the 18th to 22nd loved ones may press you for a decision related to work and health, love-social matters, but it is still better to stall for time, even if you feel that everything is set in your mind. Don't make any promises, especially in writing, around the 21st-22nd of this month. After the 23rd, there is apt to be a sudden and somewhat surprising development that affects your job, education or health outlook and which really calls for some reappraisal of past plans. A geographical or other move may be necessary July 22nd to 24th.

July 24 to July 31

Circumstances around you are in a state of flux till the 25th. You may feel ready and able to make plans that can be followed now or in the next month by definite action (July 25th to 29th). There may be many details to be handled affecting all departments of your life, especially on the 25th and 26th. By the 29th you probably will have made up your mind on some emotional matter; but actually the decisions you formulate here will affect your work, health and education to an even greater extent than they do your romantic outlook... although you may not realize this now. From the 29th on, you are in the clear. Proceed very cautiously along this road and watch out for dangers, upsets around the 28th, 29th or 30th.

Virgo Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—MOON—Financial and business concerns mildly favored in A.M. In P.M., postpone domestic, occupational, social matters.

Wed.—July 2—MOON—Routine should claim your attention throughout today. Forestall financial and other activities for the time being. A surprise through love or children probable.

Thurs.—July 3—SUN—Full Moon. Nature taking inventory. Be wise and do likewise. Postpone important projects.

Fri.—July 4—SUN—Relax today and enjoy yourself, but postpone decisions. Attend to your usual pursuits.

Sat.—July 5—MERCURY—A.M. routine. P.M. financially favorable, though probable depression sets in later. Take it easy—no occasion to go into a decline. Life has its compensations.

Sun.—July 6—MERCURY—How about a little worship for a change, not for God's sake but for yours. The reaction would be entirely beneficial, and might result in a pleasant social surprise.

Mon.—July 7—MERCURY—Back to the workshop. P.M. bids you guard your temper and attend to moderate activities. Refrain from envying those you consider more materially successful.

Tues.—July 8—VENUS—Routine in A.M. P.M. favors business, social interests, domestic matters and amusements. Your partner should be in a jovial mood.

Wed.—July 9—VENUS—A.M. proposes success in employment, professional interests. P.M., revert to routine. Don't travel in the evening.

Thurs.—July 10—PLUTO—Financial matters are best postponed. Love affairs highlighted in P.M., also domestic concerns, calls and visits. A neighborhood or family gathering can be more than usually enjoyable.

Fri.—July 11—PLUTO—Attend to routine in A.M. In P.M., defer employment matters, correspondence, calls, visits; suppress temper.

Sat.—July 12—JUPITER—Travel, finances favored in A.M. and reorganization and finances in P.M. Toward evening a serious mental attitude sets in. Lighten your home atmosphere by a cheerful outlook and don't take out your mood on sweethearts or children.

Sun.—July 13—JUPITER—Moderation's the keynote today, if observed, most everything is favored. But do not stray too far from routine.

Mon.—July 14—SATURN—This shapes up better as another routine day, though organizational, social, employment matters are favored to a certain extent. Just don't overdo anything. Keep sensible about money tonight.

Tues.—July 15—SATURN—Just a routine day—no departure therefrom being advisable, especially in the expenditure of

money. Keep practical. Budget your income.

Wed.—July 16—SATURN—Still another routine day. Guard against deception in the evening, especially regarding finances. An associate may surprise you tonight.

Thurs.—July 17—URANUS—First of three excellent days, this one especially. Practically all interests and activities are favored, especially partnerships and agreements.

Fri.—July 18—URANUS—Another good day, along yesterday's lines but a shade less fortunate. Avoid depression of spirits in evening by seeking congenial company or social discussion.

Sat.—July 19—NEPTUNE—Last of three active days. Partnerships, agreements not favored today. Tone down hopes and expectations.

Sun.—July 20—NEPTUNE—Routine occupations indicated; no divergencies justified, but you can make plans to carry into effect tomorrow P.M.

Mon.—July 21—MARS—Calm down, take it easy this A.M. Excellent day if you don't set out on the wrong feet. Practically every interest favored in early P.M., visits, calls, friendships and partnerships especially. Sudden decisions or temperamental outbursts in the evening can spoil opportunity in the making.

Tues.—July 22—MARS—Routine day, though finances and trips well configured, and entertainment should go well in the evening.

Wed.—July 23—VENUS—Should be an active, cheerful, social day throughout. Finances, employment mildly favored, though diplomacy required.

Thurs.—July 24—VENUS—Stick to routines. Inspect purchases for flaws. Continue to budget carefully and save—no matter how little—for the proverbial rainy days.

Fri.—July 25—MERCURY—Strictly routine day. Ward off depressive states of mind in the P.M.

Sat.—July 26—MERCURY—Finances, trips and associations are stressed in A.M. Good day to stock up on household supplies.

Sun.—July 27—MOON—Relaxation indicated for today, also accustomed routines. Your confidence should rise. Faith in the future predominates.

Mon.—July 28—MOON—Just a routine day throughout. Guard temper and temper activities in the P.M. Rome wasn't built in a day.

Tues.—July 29—MOON—Employment, calls, partnership, legal business indicated. News should raise your spirits and ideals. Friends and relatives are helpful.

Wed.—July 30—SUN—Routine day. Guard against deception, make no promises. Don't spend too much on keeping up a front. Postpone shopping.

Thurs.—July 31—SUN—Hold to routine through today. Important plans, projects, decisions had better be postponed. Attend to minor interests of love or children, or go to a movie.

*July, 1947**Libra*

~

*For those born**Your Weekly Guide**September 24 to October 23**July 1 to July 11*

YOUR business and financial outlook is bright this month. Superiors and those in authority will have their eyes on you and can be considering, perhaps promising, some advancement with corresponding monetary increases. At this time you are inclined to relate possible business boosts to your ever enchanting emotional life. You may have your mind on becoming engaged, married or adding to the family more than on work and money . . . but one usually makes the other possible, so professional standing is important. On or before the 1st you should aim at stabilization of your romantic-social affairs. But after the 1st be ready to delay acting on plans and proposals for almost a month at least, and get yourself settled enough in your mind so that you can concentrate on the more materialistic aspects of your life. The Full Moon on the 3rd re-emphasizes business and domestic matters till the 10th. You may be able to add considerably to your regular income, to get publicity or increase standing in your work. Be ready to put your talents to work in a big way. During this same time, you must continue to watch out for infiltration of negative, sensation-seeking emotions or persons into your life. This is particularly accented on the 3rd, 4th, 10th and 11th.

July 11 to July 17

Emotional pressure can increase almost automatically, slyly, after the 11th. Indiscretions of the past or the present can become a trifle worrisome, so watch behavior, health, on (and after) this date. From the 11th to 14th, bosses can favor you with attention or even promise but you shouldn't put too much stock in vague promises. Make plans pertaining to future geographical or romantic moves if you are aware of possible obstacles that probably lie ahead and are banking on a friend or loved one to give you a helping hand (till the 14th and again July 15th-17th). Romantic developments, business successes, can con-

tribute to the happiness you may feel around the 15th. You can have added charm now, so be enterprising in showing others what you can do.

July 17 to July 24

Till the 18th, friends and casual contacts can play a part in gaining you an audience with those in power, lining up chances to add to your income and prestige. Then, from the 18th to 22nd, bosses can show you real attention; you may get some glamorous publicity and be urged by others to make some professional or other change that can (it appears now) relieve money strain and enhance standing. As rosy as everything may look, it still is not wise or safe to put your future into another's hands. There is still some factor of which you are probably unaware which can alter the perfection of your schemes and dreams. So be willing to wait just a bit longer before you hurriedly make what can be an unrealistic move. From the 22nd till the 24th the wind can shift; sudden and unexpected changes in your plans may be necessary, perhaps due to some emotional bust-up which can affect finances or friendship.

July 24 to July 31

You are moving very fast toward a shakeup in your emotional life (connected with a loved one, friend or child probably) that can have you dizzy by the end of this month. After the 25th, be prepared to take a new and more sober attitude toward your work, your finances and to settle job security (by the 29th) before seeking new worlds to conquer. Complete arrangements related to proposed alterations in your emotional life with the help of others before this time. You may have a chance to sign a contract or other agreement around the 29th that will ease any financial tension you may have been feeling; this may have originally been presented to you under different circumstances in mid-June. However, you probably are better equipped now to undertake new responsibilities. After the 29th, go ahead and follow your heart.

Libra Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—MERCURY—Take care of important detail work this A.M. In P.M., avoid making decisions; postpone calls, travel, appointments. Consider nothing settled.

Wed.—July 2—MOON—Routine day. Be careful in matters of love in P.M. News from a distance may be interesting if surprising.

Thurs.—July 3—MOON—Full Moon today. Nature operating full blast. Hold all important projects yet awhile. Finances and business mildly favored.

Fri.—July 4—MOON—Postpone important domestic matters and social contacts. Rest and relax for profit. Don't talk back to the boss. Discount news coming to your home.

Sat.—July 5—SUN—Hobbies, investments, children's interests well featured in A.M. Depressive influence in P.M. Stick to accustomed activities and relax all you can.

Sun.—July 6—SUN—Follow routine and sedulously avoid extremes. Studies, hobbies, children favored in P.M., but make no promises.

Mon.—July 7—SUN—Accustomed procedures indicated. Guard temper, avoid employment in P.M.

Tues.—July 8—MERCURY—Average sort of day. P.M. proposes complications or dissension, success in employment, entertainment and the storage of goods and of food, and improved health.

Wed.—July 9—MERCURY—Employment matters favored in A.M.—good time to hunt a job. Avoid social matters in the evening.

Thurs.—July 10—VENUS—Practical attitudes emphasized in A.M. P.M. favors partnerships and real estate transactions, financial matters. Excellent for professional and financial affairs.

Fri.—July 11—VENUS—Follow routine, but make no changes or decisions. Allow things to work out of their own accord.

Sat.—July 12—PLUTO—Routine claims your attention in A.M. P.M. proposes success in travel and long distance calls. Message from a distance should uplift your mind. Retire early.

Sun.—July 13—PLUTO—Rather a routine day when moderation should be the keynote. P.M. mildly favors professional matters, social concerns.

Mon.—July 14—JUPITER—Projects relating to foreign or distant factors may reach an important point. Somewhat favorable day for partnership matters and plans. Evening proposes attention to matters of health. Attend to your usual duties, and avoid any form of deception.

Tues.—July 15—JUPITER—Usual concerns indicated, though they should be more benefic than otherwise. Evening, unusual or exciting news may reach you, possibly from a distant source. Expect the unexpected.

Wed.—July 16—SATURN—Travel along your accustomed path today. Guard against

deception and taking anything for granted this evening. Avoid domestic misunderstandings.

Thurs.—July 17—SATURN—Looks pretty good today. Most every activity is favored, especially relating to finances and employment. New Moon tonight—nature recharging her batteries.

Fri.—July 18—URANUS—Let moderation be the keynote and you will be all right today. Depression of spirits may supervene later on in the evening unless you take care to remain unconcerned over mental annoyances, strain.

Sat.—July 19—URANUS—Moderation is especially necessary today. If you will but observe it, things should go along very smoothly. Refuse to allow others to dominate your thinking.

Sun.—July 20—NEPTUNE—Just a routine day with no divergencies indicated. Rest up and relax—let down the tension. Seek relaxation from nerve strain in a good book.

Mon.—July 21—NEPTUNE—Don't stumble as you get out of bed; save your energy for today's manifest activities. Finances, trips, calls, agreements, projects, social matters, beauty treatments, all are favored. Professional and financial affairs should prosper.

Tues.—July 22—NEPTUNE—Associational matters high-lighted in A.M. P.M. favors trips and entertainment. Good day if you don't fumble it. Seek a job or promotion—employers should be in a good mood.

Wed.—July 23—MARS—Legal matters, trips, long distance calls proposed in A.M. But no decisions or social matters later in the day. Avoid domestic misunderstandings. Postpone entertaining at home.

Thurs.—July 24—MARS—Just a routine day. Inspect your domestic purchases in the afternoon and evening. Guard well your finances.

Fri.—July 25—VENUS—Another day like yesterday. Don't let mental depression move in on you in the P.M. While there's life there's hope.

Sat.—July 26—VENUS—A.M. favors organization and reorganization, but avoid extravagance. Pursue usual duties rest of the day, with attention to cutting down on expenses.

Sun.—July 27—MERCURY—Devote this day to rest, relaxation. Your confidence is high, and you should feel fairly buoyant and happy.

Mon.—July 28—MERCURY—A routine day throughout. Guard temper, be moderate in your activities in P.M. "A soft answer turns away wrath."

Tues.—July 29—MERCURY—Routine in A.M. P.M. certainly favors employment, finances and job-hunting. If you feel you deserve a raise, ask for it. Some form of financial gain is probable today.

Wed.—July 30—MOON—Pursue your usual occasions, but guard against fraud and deception at home. Postpone entertaining or entertainment.

Thurs.—July 31—MOON—Take it easy, or go to a good movie after a routine day. Don't stay home with the blues.

July, 1947

For those born
October 24 to November 22

July 1 to July 11

BUSINESS matters, career, professional standing and finances (especially partnership funds) are occupying your thoughts to the exclusion of almost everything else. You should be aiming high, working now towards worldly success. Put over private deals, make secret arrangements related to your profession on or before the 1st of the month—or be ready to hold your plans up for almost a month if you can't take advantage of lucky breaks here. It is probable that you will have to cool your heels in some way till after the 25th, so be prepared to let everything ride (settled or not) until then. You or your partner may have some unexpected luck in money matters or speculation on the 2nd but money here can go out faster than it comes in. From the 3rd to the 10th, living can be every pleasant, relaxed, free and easy. If you are so lucky as to be vacationing, the sporting life can take those kinks out of your over-tense body. If you must continue to be a money grubber, you may find that metropolitan sport is more fun than usual since you are apt to be on the getting rather than the spending end. Some sort of celebration is called for on the 10th, but be ready to shelve summer pleasures for hard labor by the 11th.

July 11 to July 17

From the 10th on, you can notice some real, or maybe intangible, pressure being put on you—perhaps from competitors. Be a trifle seclusive until the 14th and be wary about signing contracts and other pledges for they can fall through later; in dealing with superiors, keep that sarcastic tongue well under control, especially around the 14th when you (and perhaps your partner also) can say and do more than is wise at this time. This same day (the 14th) is fortunate, however, for making wise money-moves or investments if there is no basic risk attached, but there very well may be. Watch your diet on the 15th and don't get worried over delays in

Scorpio

Your Weekly Guide

career. Untill the 17th be willing to work or study conscientiously along lines that can mean definite material advancement to you in the near future and don't let anyone dissuade you from your chores.

July 17 to July 24

The 17th-18th again accent jointly held income. If you are acting with foresight and discretion, not banking on empty-sounding promises, you can find a way to augment your regular earnings. The 18th to 22nd is the best time of the month; your own confidence in yourself may be high and others, especially superiors or the public, can show interest in you. You may be offered a chance to make money or gain some awaited advancement in your work. There may be no reason you know of that you should not take advantage of this opportunity, but circumstances are still in a state of change and uncertainty. The 22nd to 24th can bring you and your ambitions to the attention of bosses and other key men.

July 24 to July 31

July 24th can be an especially important date since it can bring you into the spotlight and call for a maximum of leadership, daring and physical-moral strength now and in the days just ahead. You should be ready to bring your plans and your agreements with others out into the open on the 25th. If you have been delaying the acceptance of a challenge or responsibility, July 25th to 29th is the time to make your aims and ambitions known and to prepare, through some written or public agreement, to take the reins of your own life—and, maybe, others' lives—into your hands. There are still plenty of last minute preparations to be gotten out of the way before the 29th, although it is possible that those you wish to impress will be pushing you into the foreground. From the 29th on, you are being catapulted by degrees (fast or slow) into an ego-challenging era of sobering responsibility; expect dynamic changes involving your career, personal relationships, home and / or health anytime after this date.

Scorpio Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—VENUS—Settle important issues early, especially those relating to your professional life. Postpone financial, real estate, domestic interests this P.M. Thereafter follow your usual schedule.

Wed.—July 2—MERCURY—Attend to usual duties in A.M. In P.M., reorganization will likely claim your attention. Postpone partnership interests, or expect surprises.

Thurs.—July 3—MERCURY—Full Moon today. Pursue your usual schedule but defer plans and projects. P.M. may bring some outstanding personal matter to a head.

Fri.—July 4—MOON—Best avoid travel and decisions today, neither of which will suit your best interests. When in doubt, the answer is no.

Sat.—July 5—MOON—Adhere strictly to routine today. Love affairs and children favored in P.M. Banish depression in P.M. by avoiding too serious superiors.

Sun.—July 6—MOON—Moderation is the keynote today; matters of affection are under a cloud in A.M. Early evening proposes reorganization and analysis of projects.

Mon.—July 7—SUN—Keep to your ordinary schedule. Neither finances nor social matters favored in P.M. Control temper and temper activities.

Tues.—July 8—SUN—Routine today. P.M. proposes success in love matters, hobbies, speculations, children, studies.

Wed.—July 9—SUN—Children, studies, hobbies, speculations, secrets, favored in A.M. Evening adverse to partnership matters, legal and other business.

Thurs.—July 10—MERCURY—Excellent all around day, but beware of misrepresentation in A.M. hours. Government and financial business favored and all practical personal concerns. News from a distance should brighten your outlook, perhaps fulfill long-held ambitions. In-laws can also prove helpful.

Fri.—July 11—MERCURY—Adhere to your regular schedule, but avoid decisions and friendship matters in P.M.

Sat.—July 12—VENUS—A.M. proposes attention to partnership, legal matters. P.M. favors health, investments, speculations, storage, children's interests.

Sun.—July 13—VENUS—Usual Sunday schedule indicated. Mild social, professional benefits in P.M. Marriage partner or closest associate requires some attention—try to be congenial.

Mon.—July 14—PLUTO—A day for reorganization, reconstruction. Influences a bit contradictory though practical matters are favored. Postpone love matters in the late evening.

Tues.—July 15—PLUTO—A routine day throughout, the influences being minor and rather contradictory. Avoid any form of deception, intrigue, or clandestine association today or tomorrow.

Wed.—July 16—JUPITER—Pursue your habitual avocations or strict routine. Be-

ware of deception in the evening. No self-indulgence, please.

Thurs.—July 17—JUPITER—Routine in A.M. P.M. favors finances, love, speculations, children, legal matters and hobbies. New Moon, with Nature replenishing her granary and settling up her accounts. Are yours in order?

Fri.—July 18—SATURN—Very good day if used right. Constructive activities featured. Avoid depression of spirits in the evening.

Sat.—July 19—SATURN—Moderation the keynote today. Take things gradually, not in big gulps.

Sun.—July 20—URANUS—Stick to the road-bed—don't jump the track. Postpone launching your plans yet awhile.

Mon.—July 21—URANUS—Don't go off half-cocked this A.M. Pause, take a fresh grip. Today you can pursue most anything successfully if you have your moves well in mind—finances, calls, visits, children, travel, especially.

Tues.—July 22—URANUS—Partnership, business matters to the fore. Financial understandings especially well featured in the evening. A trip or participation in educational, political or social activities can be exceptionally happy and may hold professional opportunity as well.

Wed.—July 23—NEPTUNE—Health, travel, employment favored in A.M. Make no decisions today and don't travel in P.M. Postpone romantic or promotional contacts.

Thurs.—July 24—NEPTUNE—Attend to usual duties—postpone other moves. Inspect purchases in P.M.—they're probably not as represented.

Fri.—July 25—MARS—Routine today—take nothing too seriously. Old Man Gloom's sneaking around on the lookout for whom he can engulf, don't let him fool you. Defer ambitious ventures.

Sat.—July 26—MARS—A.M. favors legal, partnership matters, confidential business. In P.M., travel your accustomed beat. Saturday-night relaxations should be unusually pleasant.

Sun.—July 27—VENUS—Rest and relax. Social matters favored in A.M. Remainder of day unimportant.

Mon.—July 28—VENUS—An average day, indicating usual duties. In P.M., guard temper, moderate your activities, especially in regard to business or partnership finances.

Tues.—July 29—VENUS—Routine occupations in A.M. P.M. favors finances, speculations, children, partnership matters and hobbies. Financial news or a friendly message is uplifting. Offers, proposals, business propositions presented today should have lasting and profitable results.

Wed.—July 30—MERCURY—Routine all day. Guard against fraud, deception, secrets, especially in A.M. hours.

Thurs.—July 31—MERCURY—You might as well attend to routine or enjoy a quiet snooze today, but don't take anything for granted. If you're lonely, visit neighbors or relatives this evening.

July, 1947

*For those born
November 23 to December 21*

July 1 to July 11

MARITAL and other partnership affairs, including jointly held income, are emphasized this month. Seek some stabilization of your present emotional life; clean house of disturbing attitudes and guarantee future emotional security by the formation of some close bond to another on or before the 1st. If others adopt an unrealistic attitude here, perhaps giving in to doubts and indecision, you may have to wait almost a month for them to make up their minds. Until the 2nd, you may be in a rather delirious romantic state of greatly exaggerated emotionalism; acting on momentary impulses can be exciting but without permanent value here. The 3rd and 4th also are days when romanticism is likely to rule the roost; if you follow all your urges here, you will be either broke or fatigued by the 5th. Avoid associates who bring out your more bohemian and unconventional side all through this week. From the 4th to 10th, you should be looking for ways to strengthen your self-confidence, your sense of material security and, perhaps, to build you up physically and relieve nervous tension. The 10th can find you refreshed and happy. Better not celebrate your way toward, or back to, emotional strain on the 10th-11th.

July 11 to July 17

An inner sense of pressure or unrest can mount slowly after the 11th, perhaps debilitating you physically. You and a partner or associate may have to go over the bank account, make some sort of money arrangements from the 12th to 14th; don't count on the reliability of judgments made here. If you are considering making a mutual investment, it is best to wait a while, regardless of how you or others feel about this. You still can be looking ahead to some future change in your physical-emotional environment, making plans, but you have to realize that the unexpected can (and probably will) happen. Your love and social life continues to be super-expansive, especially on the 11th and 15th. Better keep a weather eye on your own or

Sagittarius

Your Weekly Guide

jointly-held money, or you can be bankrupt by the end of the month. The 16th is good for career-educational matters that boost your standing with others. Nix any unnecessary spending till the 17th.

July 17 to July 24

The New Moon re-spotlights partnership funds, indicates that you and or your partner should be able to find some temporary means to alleviate financial or other distress during this week. Some advancement may be offered you in connection with schools, studies and other employment preparation; this opportunity may not be so much of a godsend as you are inclined to regard it on the 17th-18th, so be a trifle wary of signing your fate away just yet. Till the 22nd, you can benefit financially through the utilization of latent talents or spiritually through philosophy or psychology. You may have some contact with institutions or be called upon to help others in a time of need or grief. After the 22nd, you may be concerned with your own or a loved one's health. Don't give in to fears and private forebodings on the 23rd-24th or let your mind dwell on losses.

July 24 to July 31

Your plans may be temporarily held up through recent developments related to your own health and mental outlook (or that of one very close to you). The 25th can see some gradual improvement in partnership affairs, bring long-expected joint monetary benefits that do much to ease your mind by the 29th. Contact with some sort of institution is still likely but there may be less worry connected with this now than previously. You are in for some sort of change with a partner or associate anytime after the 29th, probably resulting in more freedom for you and less pressure from persons with whom you are not compatible. Traveling or risk-taking definitely is not favored around the 28th-29th. The days ahead promise a definite improvement in business and personal matters but you must be careful to make all moves slowly, cautiously and with great forethought.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—MARS—Hoe your own garden and don't intrude in other people's business. Postpone problems of health and friendship. Associates may surprise or react contrary to expectations.

Wed.—July 2—VENUS—Maintain your routine. Influences a bit contradictory later in the day, with partners in a contrary mood.

Thurs.—July 3—VENUS—Full Moon today, nature perfecting her dispositions. Hold your projects and your temper; do all things moderately.

Fri.—July 4—VENUS—Rest, relax, make no decisions, avoid business and partnerships matters. If others let you down, it's because you've placed confidence in the wrong people.

Sat.—July 5—MERCURY—Attend to usual duties in A.M. P.M. proposes interest in domestic matters, but ward off too serious thoughts and don't travel.

Sun.—July 6—MERCURY—A.M. adverse to domestic interests, otherwise it's an average day. P.M. may bring secret understandings, success in confidential business. Good day to relax.

Mon.—July 7—MERCURY—Routine day. In P.M. avoid disputes and control nerves and temper by reacting moderately to stimuli.

Tues.—July 8—MOON—Usual duties in A.M. P.M. favors legal matters, confidential understandings. Visit the sick, attend to lodge or club activities.

Wed.—July 9—MOON—A.M. proposes success in partnership agreements, travel, correspondence. Late evening adverse to friendships, plans and projects.

Thurs.—July 10—SUN—A.M. favors study, affairs of children; guard against deception. P.M. beneficial to finances, attend to hobbies, speculations, fundamental interests. Good day for travel, domestic matters.

Fri.—July 11—SUN—Stick to routine work this A.M. P.M. adverse to children, correspondence, travel. Make no decisions.

Sat.—July 12—MERCURY—A.M. favors plans, friendships, employees. P.M. beneficial to associations, beauty treatments. Ward off depression in the evening by refusing to be concerned over employment problems.

Sun.—July 13—MERCURY—A.M. bids you avoid domestic matters. Be moderate. P.M. mildly favors employment interests; inspection of employment ads may land you a job.

Mon.—July 14—VENUS—This is a good business day. Evening favors friendships, schemes, investigations, domestic matters. But retire early before you overdo. Postpone parties, social contacts if possible; if you must go out or entertain, keep a weather eye on the check and don't loan money to friends or permit a partner to do so.

Tues.—July 15—VENUS—Good average day, but best stick to routine matters. Evening proposes friendly calls, partnership decisions. Surprises are in order through other people.

Wed.—July 16—PLUTO—Stick to your duties. Shelve your projects, they'll keep. Avoid misunderstandings with friends to-night by postponing social contacts until late in the evening.

Thurs.—July 17—PLUTO—Excellent all-around day. Launch your projects, attend to all important business, confidential matters. P.M., correspond, deal with landlords. New Moon, a time to rest and recharge your natural forces.

Fri.—July 18—JUPITER—Another favorable day in which to clean up the left-overs. Guard against depression in the evening, or too much concern over long-range plans.

Sat.—July 19—JUPITER—Let moderation be your rule. Postpone domestic problems. Attention to practical duties brings results and profit.

Sun.—July 20—SATURN—Concentrate on your job today. Don't stick your neck out too far in other matters.

Mon.—July 21—SATURN—Concentrate your energies—don't scatter them. Today is an excellent day for all manner of business, especially for employment, travel, correspondence, contracts and understanding with partners, also for confidential matters.

Tues.—July 22—SATURN—Another good day for business and financial interests. In the evening visit the sick, distribute relief or seek solace in solitude. Entertainment also favored.

Wed.—July 23—URANUS—A.M. favors children, speculations, investments, matters of affection. P.M., postpone decisions, friendship plans, social and employment matters.

Thurs.—July 24—URANUS—Stick close to the woodpile. In P.M., inspect your purchases for flaws.

Fri.—July 25—NEPTUNE—Yesterday's counsel goes for today. P.M., postpone financial or business decisions. Ward off depression of spirits by cultivating faith.

Sat.—July 26—NEPTUNE—Just an average day with confidential and health matters favored in A.M., and with greater confidence to launch projects.

Sun.—July 27—MARS—A.M., attend to travel, legal interests, long distance calls. P.M., back to routine.

Mon.—July 28—MARS—Routine day. In P.M., avoid arguments, love affairs, partnership concerns. General business and partnership interests not favored.

Tues.—July 29—MARS—Routine in A.M. P.M., tend to contracts, deal with landlords or real estate interests. Your financial affairs are on the upgrade.

Wed.—July 30—VENUS—Adhere to your usual duties. Guard against fraud, misrepresentation, social glamor.

Thurs.—July 31—VENUS—Let your conscience be your guide. If you merit a rest, take the afternoon off. Go over plans, budgets, all partnership assets this evening.

July, 1947



Capricorn

Your Weekly Guide

*For those born
December 22 to January 19*

July 1 to July 11

YOU MAY find that other people in your life, especially partners, romantic interests and close friends, give you a sense of insecurity this month; this, in spite of the pleasure and contentment you can feel with and through them in your social-romantic life. Business arrangements, particularly of a partnership nature, can add to your prestige and bank account, give you a sense of financial security; plan to complete all deals on or before the 1st of the month and, thereafter, to take a breather from business. You may feel somewhat nervous and upset on the 2nd, especially if you have been under any kind of pressure on the job; the Full Moon on the following day accentuates this trend—disagreements with partners or bosses can wear you out. If you can afford to, the 3rd to 10th is an excellent week to forget about work and concentrate on expanding your social horizon. After the 8th, a glamorous person can enter, or re-enter, your life. You have to continue to be circumspect in your relations with others and to keep your mind free from self-indulgent, sensational urges, especially on the 3rd, 4th, 8th and 10th-11th. Social excesses can backfire on your health around the latter dates if you try to live too high, wide and handsome.

July 11 to July 17

You may be in low spirits as this week commences but you can lose the blues in hard work (11th-12th). Don't get scrappy with loved ones now or on the 14th, or try to tell off the boss. Instead, discuss grievances logically and dispassionately, make some temporary compromise aimed at relieving job or financial tension. The 14th and 15th can see an improvement in your personal relations, may bring some praise or publicity from superiors. Romance is in the air here but don't take it too seriously. Your partner (or associate) and you can get together on the 16th to make preliminary monetary agreements that pertain to the near future. Expect others to take the initiative and to make major decisions at

this time (16-17th) but don't let anyone talk you into deciding future moves definitely until you are more certain of where you stand.

July 17 to July 24

You must be willing to take a back seat for partners or other close associates in the week ahead. The 17th-18th is good for paying off or collecting old debts, making minor financial transactions. From the 18th to 22nd, group social activities and business projects can get underway under lucky, but rather unsteady, indications. The next few days may call for a reversal of aims and plans. If you have marketable talents, you can show them off to good advantage on the 17th, 21st and 22nd. Your emotional life may seem unusually calm and pleasant; however, from the 22nd to 24th, there can be a break in the general serenity of these seven days. You may get bad news connected with partnership monies, inheritance, insurance, etc., which can seemingly force you and or your partner to take a more realistic attitude toward your financial security.

July 24 to July 31

A previously considered opportunity may present itself again on the 25th; this may be a chance to join business or personal interests with another. It will have an effect on your (joint) income, so take enough time to make up your mind on this (till the 29th). There may be routine chores connected with partnership funds that have to be discussed on the 25th-26th before you can go ahead. Talking things over will iron out disputes of the past and present grievances (July 27th and 28th). The 29th can see a reconciliation on new, firm ground that can pave the way for a happy, secure future. If you have been waiting for the right moment to sign pledges, contracts, undertake new jobs, this is the time. After the 29th, you are moving rapidly into a period of increased financial, maybe emotional, responsibilities. This can call for plenty of labor on your part; make sure you are physically and mentally up to it.

Capricorn Daily Guide

Thurs.—July 17—VENUS—A truly excellent day. A.M. proposes legal, partnership, friendly concerns and contracts. P.M. favors travel, calls, correspondence. Fri.—July 18—PLUTO—A favorable day in the main. In the evening guard against depression; adverse to partnerships and financial dealings with others. **Sat.—July 19—PLUTO**—Today bids you be moderate. A.M. adverse to confidences and friendly matters. Stick to routine. **Sun.—July 20—JUPITER**—Nothing special on today's agenda so relax and take it easy. Take in a movie or play tonight, but no nightclubbing. **Mon.—July 21—JUPITER**—Subdue your crankiness—good humor needed this A.M. Health, hygiene, travel, correspondence, calls, visits, friendly matters, contracts, beauty treatments, all are favored. Friends are helpful and uplifting; partners have your interests at heart. Further developments on the opportunities of the 10th may be expected today and tomorrow. **Tues.—July 22—JUPITER**—The up loose ends. P.M. favors employment, hygiene, health. Your partner is cheerful and congenial. Evening proposes entertainment happiness in love and friendship. **Wed.—July 23—SATURN**—A.M. proposes employment matters, domestic interests, but make no decisions; avoid travel and social affairs. **Thurs.—July 24—SATURN**—Attend to your usual duties, don't vary. Inspect purchases in P.M.—it pays to be careful. Rest tonight. **Fri.—July 25—URANUS**—Routine in A.M. P.M., postpone friendly contacts and avoid depression. Delays are likely to make every task seem harder, but the enjoyable quality of the evening should erase earlier "blues." **Sat.—July 26—URANUS**—Partnerships, friendships, love affairs, contracts, legal matters, projects favored. Avoid extremes and digression. **Sun.—July 27—NEPTUNE**—Relax, forget your troubles, worries and disappointments. Remember the adage of all work and no play—or rest. There's cheer behind the scenes. **Mon.—July 28—NEPTUNE**—Regular routine day. Postpone domestic, employment and friendly interests in P.M. Guard temper, especially at home. **Tues.—July 29—NEPTUNE**—Attend to usual duties. P.M. proposes friendly concerns, private agreements, especially with your partner or friends. News is favorable. Offers made earlier in the month should now become realities. **Wed.—July 30—MARS**—Postpone employment changes, calls, social interests. Stick to routine. Beware of fraud, especially in employment concerns; avert confused relations with superiors by being open and above board. **Thurs.—July 31—MARS**—Take it easy today. Don't stray from your duties or make definite decisions. Attend to minor personal interests.

pone social activities, pleasures. **Wed.—July 16—VENUS**—Stick to routine. Evening, guard against deception. Make no promises and ask no favors. Postpones partnership interests. **Tues.—July 15—MERCURY**—Ordinary routine favors today. Evening proposes partnership interests. **Mon.—July 14—MERCURY**—Energetic day. P.M. excellent for health, hygiene, social and employment matters. **Sun.—July 13—SUN**—Today favors routine and attendance to minor matters. Let moderation be the keynote. **Sat.—July 12—SUN**—A.M., attend to employment, social matters, domestic issues. P.M. adverse to love affairs, speculations, investments. **Fri.—July 11—MOON**—Routine day. P.M. advises against decisions; adverse to contracts, partnerships. **Thurs.—July 10—MOON**—A.M., use caution at work; beware of fraud. P.M. favors real estate, partnership, friendly interests. An excellent offer, contact, marital proposal, may send your hopes soaring. If developments on this do not crystallize immediately, don't become depressed—final action may hold over till the end of the month. **Wed.—July 9—MERCURY**—A.M. favors health, travel, correspondence, calls. P.M., take care in social, employment interests. Social commitments may upset partnership harmony or prove disappointing. **Thurs.—July 8—MERCURY**—P.M., attend to partnership interests, calls, visits. Launch projects. **Fri.—July 7—VENUS**—Adhere to usual schedule. P.M. advises control of temper, shelving employment problems to a more propitious time. **Sat.—July 6—VENUS**—A.M. counsels lowering of spirits or depressing people. In financial or business transactions. Avoid regular schedule in A.M. P.M., be cautious in partnerships and trips. **Sun.—July 5—VENUS**—Follow your but make no decisions. P.M. adverse to congenial company. **Mon.—July 4—MARS**—Rest and relax. Your projects yet awhile. Evening, seek day. Nature gathering her harvest. Shelter appliances, etc. **Thurs.—July 3—MARS**—Full Moon to finding hard-to-get supplies, mechanical appliances, etc. **Fri.—July 2—MARS**—Attend to usual duties in A.M. P.M. proposes beauty treatments. Love affairs should prosper or have unexpected results or an invitation may be proffered by someone in your working environment. You can also have unusual luck in finding hard-to-get supplies, mechanical appliances, etc. **Sat.—July 1—NEPTUNE**—A.M. somewhat favors employment, partnership interests. P.M. decidedly adverse to finances, love matters.

July, 1947



Aquarius

For those born

Your Weekly Guide

January 20 to February 19

July 1 to July 11

YOUR health, your profession, as these are related to your public standing, marriage (or other partnership) or romantic life, come in for a large measure of attention this month. Your best bet is to make some sort of compromise with others that will hold you and them for the present and result in no breakdown of either good will or necessary activity. You may be able to effect an ideal settlement of lingering emotional problems by the 1st. The 2nd accents the feeling of joy and romantic excitement this new move can bring—nice for parties and forming new bonds that are a trifle on the daring side. The Full Moon on the 3rd can bring you down to earth with a bang; old physical or psychological ailments can come back to plague you. Don't surrender to melancholy speculations here or on the 4th; things aren't so black as they might seem. From the 5th to 10th, work and health are accented. A restful vacation, if you have been ill, can bring you up to par. A new interest in your work, perhaps a chance to make some extra money, if you have no health worries, can add to your sense of well being, but better not try to take on more responsibilities than you can handle with ease. The 10th-11th may leave you with that low down feeling that cramps your style; better snap out of it.

July 11 to July 17

That hemmed-in feeling may continue during most of this week. Friends and dear ones can get on your nerves on the 11th-12th to the point where you feel done in. You can avoid this by seeking solitude while you are working and by leaving the day's cares behind when you are out for a good time. If you have any real ailments, get them attended to immediately. You can benefit through unusual treatment till the 15th. Don't draw a circle around yourself and your worries, fall into a state of melancholy brooding. The 14th is good for may need someone to snap you out of your reaffirming those ties to others near and dear to you in some tangible way; you

discontented mood these days. Until the 17th, do what work you actually have to and if you can possibly afford it, try to get away for a complete rest.

July 17 to July 24

Your outlook is better this week. New romantic interests; your marital partner or children, can make your days happy and uncomplicated till the 18th. From the 18th to 22nd working and living conditions can undergo a pleasant transformation, health can improve through new treatments or a vacation from worldly cares. If you have been looking ahead to a change of employment, or advancement where you are, this may appear to be coming through for you now. Don't count on promises that don't follow through with action immediately at this point; there can be unexpected hurdles just ahead. Sit back and wait to see what's coming. The 22nd to 24th can give you a clearer picture of what is in store for you; a partner or other close associate may make a surprising announcement that can affect your future employment and your relations with that person, maybe your health.

July 24 to July 31

You are apt to be in a highly excitable state as this week opens. You can pull yourself together on the 25th (if needs be) to effect some sort of business or personal deal that can salvage the security you may have thought was a thing of the past. A job opportunity which you may have been considering during the past month can and should be grasped with enthusiasm here. Get papers and other agreements signed and out of the way by the 29th. If you've been grappling with lowered vitality or ill health, bet competent medical-psychological aid on or before this time and let everything else slide. Discord with others can be wearing on you now, even if this does not seem apparent, so be calm, tractable and cooperative, even if it kills you. After the 29th, you face plenty of pressure-opposition from others and, maybe the world in general. Get yourself in shape to tackle these hurdles and come out a winner.

Aquarius Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—URANUS—Your professional life or marriage is well stabilized but take care this P.M. in all love affairs, contacts with children, speculations, studies domestic matters and travel.

Wed.—July 2—NEPTUNE—Attend to your usual duties; postpone all special matters. Influence contradictory in P.M. Unusual or romantic tendencies prevail at work, or in employment contacts.

Thurs.—July 3—NEPTUNE—Full Moon today, Nature counting her chicks. Stick to your routine—no extraneous departures warranted as yet.

Fri.—July 4—NEPTUNE—Love affairs, children, matters of health, hobbies, investments, concerns or organization not favored in P.M. Rest and relax—this is an off day.

Sat.—July 5—MARS—Routine in A.M. Travel, finances, long-distance calls favored in P.M. Ward off depression of mind. Choose associates carefully.

Sun.—July 6—MARS—Today counsels moderation in all things. Late P.M. favors children, love, hobbies, speculations, studies.

Mon.—July 7—MARS—A.M. favors children, speculations. Late P.M. just the opposite; watch temper, be moderate in activities.

Tues.—July 8—VENUS—Routine day. Late P.M. favors employment, health, friendly affairs, entertainment, but the latter is likely to require more physical exertion than it is worth.

Wed.—July 9—VENUS—A.M. proposes love matters, children, speculation, studies and investments. P.M. adverse to travel, domestic matters.

Thurs.—July 10—MERCURY—A.M., postpone travel, legal matters. P.M. favors partnership understandings, fundamental concerns, professional advancement, work, employment seeking. Excellent day if used rightly. A visitor to the home can supply powerful support for plans or offer advice or ideas.

Fri.—July 11—MERCURY—Routine day. Avoid travel, love affairs, speculations. "No news may be good news" early in the day, but the unexpected pleasure of a call later can be refreshing.

Sat.—July 12—MOON—Stick to routine in A.M. P.M. offers success in love affairs, children, speculations, travel, amusements. Ward off depression in the evening by reading a good book.

Sun.—July 13—MOON—Moderation advised in A.M. Partnerships, love affairs, speculations, studies, mildly favored in P.M.

Mon.—July 14—SUN—Much energy infiltrates this A.M.—put it to good use. P.M. favors love, children, finances, study, speculations, hobbies, ambitious or creative enterprises. But don't overdo—retire early and refrain from social indulgence.

Tues.—July 15—SUN—Routine all day. Evening favors love affairs, children, hobbies, investments, speculations, but there's a surprise probable.

Wed.—July 16—MERCURY—Routine day. Late P.M., postpone financial transactions. Keep strictly practical, and adjust diet to possible mental or emotional upsets.

Thurs.—July 17—MERCURY—A.M. favors employment, job hunting, finances. P.M. proposes success in speculations, children, investments. New Moon today, Nature re-stocking her shelves. Take stock of your work and health resources.

Fri.—July 18—VENUS—Good all-around day. Attend to your intuitions, try to overcome bad habits, uncover errors. Evening, ward off depression of mind by staying away from depressive people.

Sat.—July 19—VENUS—Good average day, though matters of employment, partnership and domestic concerns require attention. Adhere to routine and take it easy.

Sun.—July 20—PLUTO—Keep out of the jungle. Important departures from routine not favored. Rest, relax.

Mon.—July 21—PLUTO—Direct your energies—don't fritter them away. Today favors all-around business, especially domestic pursuits, studies, hobbies, finances, friendly concerns.

Tues.—July 22—PLUTO—Yesterday's high notes continue. P.M. favors child training, speculations, investments. Take advantage of opportunity.

Wed.—July 23—JUPITER—Attend to matters of love, speculations, hobbies, child-training. Postpone important decisions or changes of plans.

Thurs.—July 24—JUPITER—Attend to usual duties. P.M. bids you carefully inspect purchases; your foodstuffs may not be as represented.

Fri.—July 25—SATURN—No departure from your usual schedule warranted. Fight off a heavy state of mind or depression in P.M. engendered by a too serious associate. Avoid running counter to public opinion. Be careful of your companions in social activities.

Sat.—July 26—SATURN—Matters of employment certainly favored in A.M. Take the afternoon off to relax and rest.

Sun.—July 27—URANUS—A.M. proposes enjoyment in common with partner and/or friends. Rest, relax, take it easy with a good book tonight.

Mon.—July 28—URANUS—A continuation of yesterday, with social and friendly contacts to the fore. But watch extremes and overdoing in the P.M., and keep clear of immature or jittery people.

Tues.—July 29—NEPTUNE—Back to the treadmill in A.M. P.M. certainly favors children, employment, social matters, speculations, investments, hobbies, inspirations.

Wed.—July 30—NEPTUNE—A.M., postpone travel, financial dealings, and guard against misrepresentation.

Thurs.—July 31—MARS—It might be well if you took the day off. If you can't, plug along on your old routine. This evening is a good time to inventory household or business needs, systems, facilities; lay everything in the open and decide what can be done in present circumstances.

July, 1947

For those born
February 20 to March 20

July 1 to July 11

THE SUMMERTIME pleasures of sand, sea, sun and stars are yours for the asking this month. There may be some uncertainty or jitteriness in your life now, related to a loved one, child or connected with money. But this needn't take the edge off your good times. You may have had a rather annoying tussle with your health recently; you can make this very much past history on, or before, the 1st of July by seeking some unusual kind of therapy. You certainly need to lighten your daily duties as well, so if you can possibly arrange a long, leisurely vacation for yourself this is the time to get plans and arrangements made. Things start popping socially and romantically on the Full Moon of the 3rd; you may run into some very glamorous and gay young folks (young in heart, anyway) who make the pulse beat a little more wildly. But it is dangerous to your physical-emotional well-being to let yourself go too much or to get involved with questionable, perhaps eccentric, people, especially on the 1st, 3rd, 4th, 10th-11th. Stay on the straight and narrow, getting your fun from sports and sunbathing rather than from nightclubs and such (from the 4th to 10th). If you are forced to spend this expansive week in the workaday world, the financial returns (maybe bonus or advancement) can wipe that from your brow, especially around the 9th-10th.

July 11 to July 17

A cloud may gradually be moving over your horizon this week, casting its shadow over your love-social life, bringing a hint of future money-health worries, especially on the 11th. Social or other excesses can backfire where it hurts most; cut costs and don't leave your purse or wallet around in carelessness. New romantic interests, your children (if any) may tend to irritate you on the 12th and again on the 14th. Someone close to you can give you some reason to doubt his, or her, intentions. At this point, it is useless to bicker—give the situ-

Pisces

Your Weekly Guide

ation a couple of weeks to right itself. You continue to be lucky in speculation, general financial matters, but extravagance can rob you of real profits, particularly on the 14th-15th. Traveling can be pleasant now, too, especially on the 14th and 17th. You may be in a very emotional and romantic state by the 15th; relax.

July 17 to July 24

The New Moon on the 17th re-sparks romances, vacation joys, lucky business-speculative trends and easy living. You may find that a freer, more extroverted, attitude toward others smooths out relationship difficulties and makes you feel more optimistic and peppy (July 17th-18th). Be content to sit back and watch the good things of life come your way till the 22nd, particularly the 21st-22nd. Your appeal for others is considerably enhanced and you may be able to clinch an emotional tie, win attention or praise from personal or business associates in this brief cycle of good fortune. After the 22nd, you may have to face some return of health-employment difficulties, perhaps financial loss. The 23rd-24th can bring disturbing news—take no risks.

July 24 to July 31

You may be in a more sober, even depressed, mood as this week opens, probably due to some recent disappointment. On the 25th you should be able to view your future with a more realistic eye. Don't let job or love problems give you a fit of the blues or make you retire into that shell of yours July 25, 26. You probably have to face some fact here that is rather disagreeable—but not so bad as you may imagine—so continue to be optimistic in regard to the future. By the 29th, you may see all your worrying was in vain and you have gotten the prize which you have began seeking. The 28th-29th are fine days to sign agreements, form relationships with others, that will insure your emotional security in the days ahead. After the 29th, you are apt to be shoved into an exciting era of increased professional standing and responsibilities (added health strain a likelihood too. Be prepared.

Pisces Daily Guide

Tues.—July 1—SATURN—Your position should be well consolidated. Keep to your morning routine. P.M., use care in domestic matters, shopping, et cetera. Conflict between home and business or your private and public personalities may explode suddenly in p.m.

Wed.—July 2—URANUS—Routine day. Unexpected events intrude upon your home life in P.M. Romance is not improbable. An unexpected or bohemian female visitor can open your eyes to new vistas.

Thurs.—July 3—URANUS—Full Moon today—Nature harvesting her crops. Duty claims you today. Evening favors love matters.

Fri.—July 4—URANUS—Postpone dealings with youthful people, speculations, love affairs. Hold your ambitious projects yet awhile.

Sat.—July 5—NEPTUNE—Adhere to your usual schedule today. Visit the sick in P.M., but ward off depression of mind. Love matters not favored.

Sun.—July 6—NEPTUNE—Rest and relax for a change. P.M. proposes interest and success in confidential matters, secrets.

Mon.—July 7—NEPTUNE—Accustomed duties claim your attention. Find time to plan greater self-development. Avoid domestic upsets in the evening. It takes two to make a quarrel.

Tues.—July 8—MARS—Routine day. Love affairs, children, travel, hobbies, studies favored in late P.M. Entertain or seek pleasure in the evening.

Wed.—July 9—MARS—Contacts with children, speculative enterprises, correspondence proposed during A.M. In the evening just the opposite tendencies prevail, so take it easy.

Thurs.—July 7—VENUS—Beware of deceit, discount illusion in A.M. P.M. proposes success in love, social matters, training of children, the overcoming of bad habits, speculations, investments, religious or philosophic pursuits.

Fri.—July 11—VENUS—A.M. favors calls, appointments, but watch temper, and make no definite decisions. The less said the better.

Sat.—July 12—MERCURY—Confidential matters, calls, appointment well favored in A.M. Don't worry, work in P.M.; do not engage help, though you may wish for an extra hand for work can pile up in the evening.

Sun.—July 13—MERCURY—Moderation is the keynote. Make calls, visit in A.M. Excellent day to attend to mental interests, especially to writing.

Mon.—July 14—MOON—Important plans may be made today, especially in regard to your mental field of activity P.M. is favorable for attendance upon domestic matters. Confidential concerns profitably attended to in evening, but retire early and avoid trouble.

Tues.—July 15—MOON—Saw away and

say nothing. In the evening a probable surprise awaits you at home. Keep steady.

Wed.—July 16—SUN—Today is one of minor importance. Guard against deceit in financial transactions and keep your head in the evening.

Thurs.—July 17—SUN—Keep to the highway this morning. Travel, love affairs, speculations, creative enterprises, hobbies, children, pleasure favored in P.M.

Fri.—July 18—MERCURY—Your subconscious mind should be working this afternoon; rejuvenating, renovating proposed. Ward off depression this evening by retiring early. Things aren't so bad but they can be a lot worse.

Sat.—July 19—MERCURY—Health, hygiene, travel, social matters best avoided in A.M. Routine indicated for remainder of the day.

Sun.—July 20—VENUS—Just an ordinary day, no new departures being indicated. If anything comes up, it's probably the other fellow's problem.

Mon.—July 21—VENUS—Don't leap out of bed with a rear—save your energy for what counts. Excellent day for calls, appointments, visits, employment, social, speculative matters. Is this a love letter that inspires you?

Tues.—July 22—VENUS—A.M., attend to child-training, speculations, investments, fulfillment of ambitious enterprises. Evening proposes success in entertainment, social matters, love interests.

Wed.—July 23—PLUTO—A.M. favors finances, domestic, love matters. P.M. is just the opposite; postpone decisions, correspondence, and avoid social contacts.

Thurs.—July 24—PLUTO—Discount your depression of spirits. Take refuge in routine today. Hit the ball; keep your own counsel. Inspect purchases in P.M. for flaws.

Fri.—July 25—JUPITER—Yesterday's counsel especially applicable today. Choose associates carefully, respect public opinion.

Sat.—July 26—JUPITER—An excellent A.M. for contacts with children, love interests, travel and employment. Remainder of day, adhere to routine.

Sun.—July 27—SATURN—Attend to your religious duties or philosophic pursuits. Rest, relax, and spread cheer at home tonight.

Mon.—July 28—SATURN—Just another Monday. Keep to your professional or work schedule. P.M. bids you avoid quarrels, domestic matters; take care in financial dealings or handling money.

Tues.—July 29—SATURN—Morning may be a bit depressive; disregard it and hit the ball. Love matters, children, hobbies and entertainment should make the P.M. and evening happy and successful.

Wed.—July 30—URANUS—Routine day. Avoid friendly contacts and guard against deceit, confusion of mind in social or financial contacts.

Thurs.—July 31—URANUS—It would be advisable to follow routine today as only minor concerns of love and friendship tend to disturb the serenity of your mind.

Subscribe Now

to

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Subscribers are sure to receive

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

each month in ample time to plan for the month ahead.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to American Astrology Magazine for years,
starting with the issue. Enclosed please find my check
or money order for \$

Domestic rates

☐ **1 YEAR (12 issues) \$2.50** ☐ **2 YEARS (24 issues) \$4.00**

Special introductory offer: July thru December 1947, \$1.25

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS CLEARLY

Name

Address

City State

Canadian and foreign rates

To be remitted in United States currency

☐ **1 YEAR (12 issues) \$3.00** ☐ **2 YEARS (24 issues) \$5.00**

July thru December 1947, \$1.50

THE SEA

I will go back to the great sweet mother,
Mother and lover of men, the sea.
I will go down to her, I and none other,
Close with her, kiss her and mix her with me;
Cling to her, strive with her, hold her fast.
O fair white mother, in days long past
Born without sister, born without brother,
Set free my soul as thy soul is free.

O fair green-girdled mother of mine,
Sea, that art clothed with the sun and the rain,
Thy sweet hard kisses are strong like wine,
Thy large embraces are keen like pain.
Save me and hide me with all thy waves,
Find me one grave of thy thousand graves,
Those pure cold populous graves of thine
Wrought without hand in a world without stain.

This woven raiment of nights and days,
Were it once cast off and unwound from me,
Naked and glad would I walk in thy ways,
Alive and aware of thy ways and thee;
Clear of the whole world, hidden at home,
Clothed with the green and crowned with the foam,
A pulse of the life of thy straits and bays,
A vein in the heart of the streams of the sea.

from THE TRIUMPH OF TIME*
— SWINBURNE

*Only the first two and last verses are reprinted here.